

| FREE

**B&Q**

**Kitchens**

# Buying Guide

Friday 4th July – Thursday 11th September

# Welcome...

This Kitchen Buying Guide works in conjunction with our B&Q Kitchen Ideas Book.

The Buying Guide gives you precise details about every kitchen product – choice, description, specification, price and availability. Combined with the inspirational Ideas Book you'll have everything you need to make the perfect choice for your kitchen.

If you do need any additional help, our trained in-store advisors will be happy to give you further advice.



## Contents

 **pages 12 – 24**

 **Clic Kitchens**  **pages 25 – 28**

 **Kitchens**  **pages 29 – 45**

Handles **pages 46 – 48**  
Worktops **pages 49 – 60**  
Splashbacks **pages 61 – 63**  
Sinks **pages 64 – 76**  
Taps **pages 77 – 84**  
Storage **pages 85 – 92**  
Lighting **pages 93 – 94**  
Appliances **pages 95 – 149**

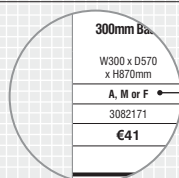
## How to select your kitchen

**Step 1** Pick your cabinets, drawer boxes and appliance housing

**Step 2** Pick your open cabinets and end panels

**Step 3** Pick your doors, drawer fronts, fixed frame doors, colour matched accessories and hinges

Each door and drawer front is labelled alphabetically to help you work out which you will need



Cabinet tables indicate your door and drawer front options

**Step 4** Pick your finishing accessories, end panels, cornices and plinths

**Step 5** Pick your sink, taps, handles, worktops and appliances

## Availability and delivery



### Take home today ranges

Ranges featuring this symbol are available to take away (dependent on stock). Please check availability with your local store. Each store stocks a selection from our take away range. If an item is not in stock your local store will be able to order it for you.



### Home delivery ranges

Ranges featuring this symbol can be delivered direct to your home. In addition to the IT take home today ranges we offer an extended collection of IT kitchens not found in store. Cooke & Lewis kitchens can only be ordered in-store for home delivery.

# Always lowering the cost



## Our price promise

If you find any products even 1c cheaper somewhere else within the Republic of Ireland, we'll refund the difference and give you an extra 10% off the lower price. Take a look at page 118 for details.

## Lowering costs, never compromising on quality

This is at the heart of what we stand for... At B&Q we're able to offer you exceptional quality products and ranges at low prices. We offer fair and honest pricing that our customers can trust and unlike other companies, we'll never artificially inflate prices only to slash them later in the year to appear as a great money saving deal. This is simply dishonest and unfair on you.

# 10 year product guarantee

*We're unlike other companies who's guarantees fall apart in the small print!*

## Built to last, for your peace of mind

We offer a 10 year guarantee on all of our kitchens and bathrooms. Our product teams take a great deal of time and care to research and source the very best ranges for us to put our B&Q name to. It's crucial that we bring you excellent quality and reliable products. We sell hundreds of thousands of kitchens, bedrooms and bathrooms to go into homes across the UK and Ireland every year and have to make sure that what you buy from us is fit for purpose and of the highest possible quality.

We only choose the leading manufacturers who are best in class. They use high grade materials and carry out rigorous testing to British and European standards so we can offer them with confidence and with long guarantees.



# B&Q

# Homefit

APPROVED

tradesmen - fixed prices

## Helping you with your project

### Your step-by-step guide of what to expect...

The whole idea of the project may seem daunting but we're here to make it easy, and most importantly, enjoyable. We promise to do everything we can to ensure your project runs smoothly at every stage of the journey.



### 1. Inspiration

So what is it you're looking to do? Repair, refresh, maintain or get something totally new? We can inspire you with great ideas that suit you, your budget and your lifestyle. You may even need help with financing and installation which we will discuss with you.



### 2. Planning

Once inspired, we'll need you to get a few simple room measurements to help us move forward with your project. It's really simple and we'll give you guidance on how to measure, plan and make the best use of your space.



### 3. Designing

With our totally free design consultation, we will bring your ideas to life with our leading 3D design software. We'll also need to look at heating, plumbing and electrics to see if they are affected by the project.



### 4. Create the look

You will now have a clear vision of your kitchen, bedroom or bathroom. You may want to look at how you can personalise your room and make it truly yours. Whether that's lighting, flooring, tiling, colour schemes or accessories, we have everything you'll need to create your desired look. We can even help you tile, lay flooring, paint and more so you don't have to.



### 5. Budgeting

Following our survey, we will know exactly how much the project will cost you. But rest assured, our prices won't be beaten, and that's a promise.



### 6. Installing

Your kitchen, bedroom or bathroom is ready to take its place in your home. Whether you've chosen to have it fully installed by our market leading installation service or just to have items delivered through our flexible delivery options, we'll make things easy and provide helpful advice at every stage. We can even help you with great tips to install yourself, either the full project or parts of it.

# 5 year installation guarantee

## Professionally fitted

Deciding which kitchen, bedroom or bathroom is perfect for you is one thing, but we know that not everyone has the time or experience to install it themselves. We can take care of your project from installation to plumbing, electrics, gas works, flooring, plastering, tiling and joinery. With over 15 years of domestic installation experience, over 1/2 million completed projects and international accreditation, you're in safe hands, we're the most experienced national retailer in the UK and Ireland.

All projects are managed locally so you'll always have somebody close by to contact if you need any help or advice. Once the work has been completed, and we've checked that you're happy, you will receive a 5 year workmanship guarantee; **the best of any national retailer in the UK and Ireland today.**

## Kitchens, bedrooms & bathrooms



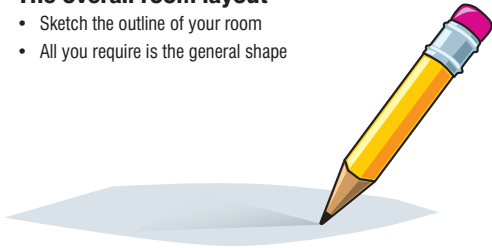
# You're in safe hands

Helpful 'How to Measure' tips and advice for your kitchen

1

### The overall room layout

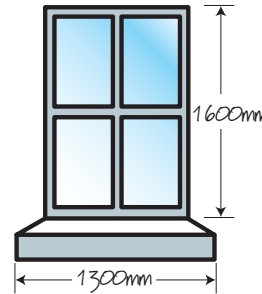
- Sketch the outline of your room
- All you require is the general shape



2

### Indicate openings – windows, doors, archways and hatched

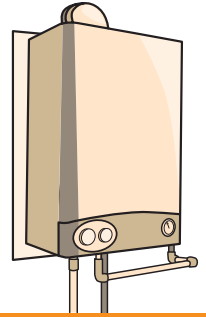
- Mark the location of windows, doors, archways, hatches
- Include the opening swing of doors



3

### Indicate any obstacles that can't be moved and include main services, electric, water and gas

- Indicate items that must be planned around
- Your boiler, meters, radiators, soil stack, stop cock, alcoves, etc
- Finally add main services, electric, water and gas



4

### Measure between each fixed point – doors, walls and windows

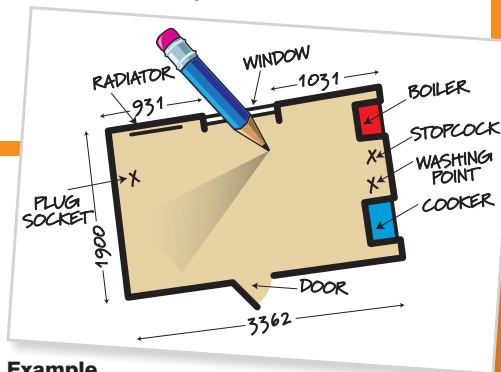
- Pick a logical starting point like a corner and work clockwise around the room to avoid missing anything
- When measuring doors and windows remember to include frames and architrave, together with the distance from the floor to the underside of the windows



5

### Measure obstacles in the room

- Your soil stack and boiler, radiators, etc
- Remember to include the width, depth and height of each item
- Show the obstacle heights and their distance from the floor in mm e.g. H=700mm F=1200mm



6

### Measure main services, electric, water and gas

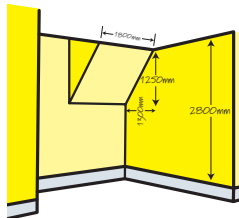
- Measure from the nearest fixed point on your diagram to the centre line of each service
- Include sockets, phone, gas, water and TV points
- When measuring larger service items such as consumer units, gas meters and radiators, remember to include their width and height from the floor



7

### Measure ceiling heights

- Take two or three measurements to ensure the ceiling is consistent and mark the height in the middle of your survey plan
- If there are obstacles on the ceiling such as a stair slope or landing, mark this on your sketch



8

### Example

Your sketch should look something like the example shown above. Now you're ready to start stage two of your project – Planning at B&Q

## Helpful tips

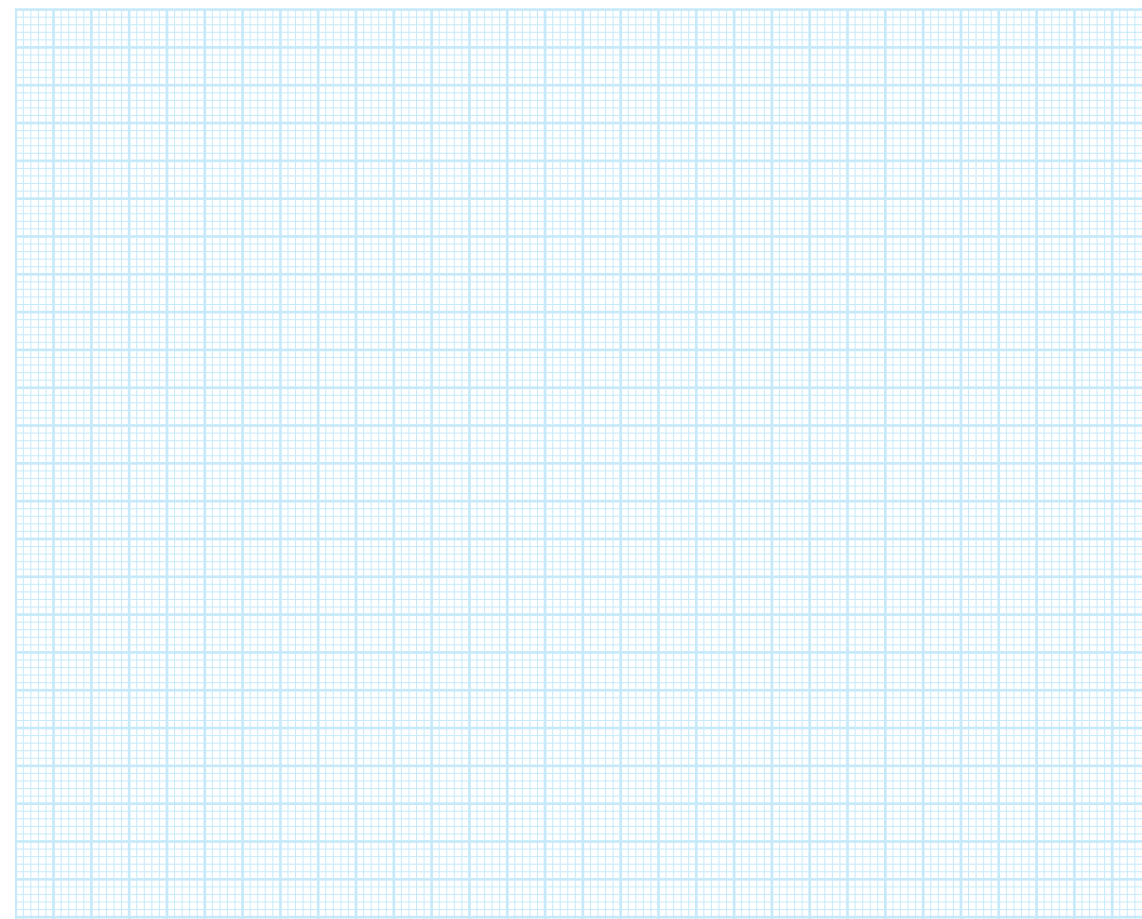
- Remember walls aren't always perfectly square, so measure them at the top, middle and bottom.
- Bear in mind that switches, sockets and most radiators can be moved – you can discuss this with your B&Q designer.
- If you're keeping any freestanding appliances or furniture like tables and chairs, include their dimensions for your design consultation.
- Take photos of any particular feature or bits you're unsure about.
- Include for discussion any structural alterations you may want to make like moving doors.
- Once you've finished, double check your measurements for accuracy as this will make it easier to create your new project.

**B&Q****Homefit**

APPROVED tradesmen - fixed prices

# You're in safe hands

Helpful 'How to Measure' tips and advice for your kitchen

**Checklist – have you...**

- |  |                          |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drawn the shape of your room?                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Indicated width, depth and height of all obstacles? | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drawn the location of the doors and windows?      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Indicated sockets, phone and TV points?             | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Planned around any obstacles that can't be moved? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Measured the ceiling height correctly?              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Added the main services, electric, water and gas? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Measured any free-standing items such as furniture? | <input type="checkbox"/> |

When are you looking to change your room?

---

---

What are you looking to change?

- |                  |                          |                   |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Complete project | <input type="checkbox"/> | Refresh           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| New doors        | <input type="checkbox"/> | New cabinets      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| New worktops     | <input type="checkbox"/> | New handles       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| New appliances   | <input type="checkbox"/> | New sanitary ware | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other            |                          |                   |                          |

---

---

---

Have you considered...

- |             |                          |            |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Accessories | <input type="checkbox"/> | Sinks/Taps | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tiling      | <input type="checkbox"/> | Heating    | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Lighting    | <input type="checkbox"/> | Flooring   | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Who is installing your kitchen?

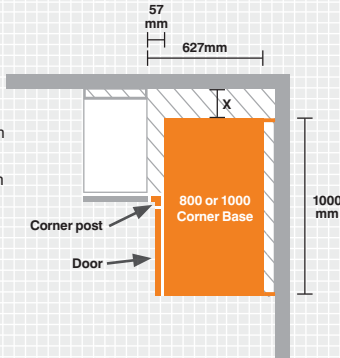
- |                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| I'd like B&Q to give me a quote | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Local Tradesman                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Myself                          | <input type="checkbox"/> |

# Planning for corners

## Base corner cabinets

### Closed corner

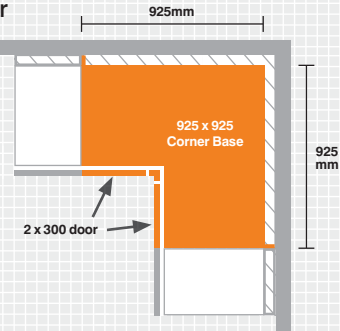
800mm base unit  
400 door X gap = 227mm  
1000mm base unit  
500 door X gap = 127mm



### 'L' Shaped corner

IT Kitchens  
Doors require a corner post.

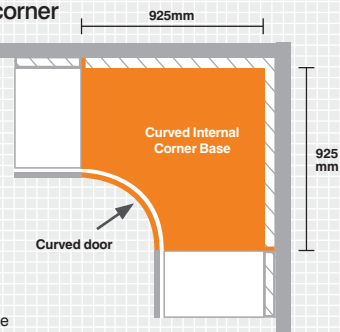
Cooke & Lewis\*  
Doors do not require a corner post as the doors butt up next to each other.



### Curved internal corner

IT Kitchens  
Doors require a corner post.

Cooke & Lewis  
Doors do not require a corner post as the doors butt up next to each other.

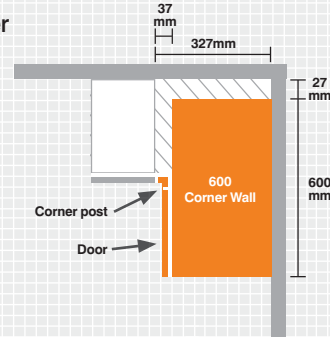


\*Except for Appleby range

## Wall corner cabinets

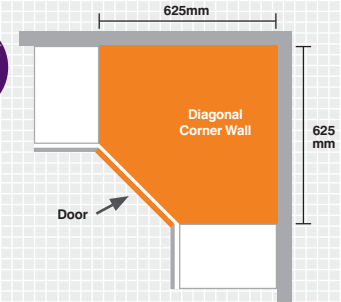
### Closed corner

it kitchens  
Only



### Diagonal corner

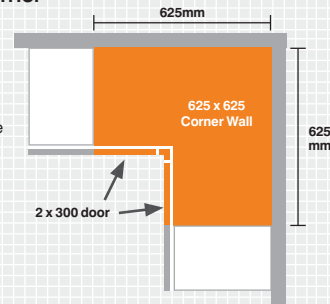
COOKE & LEWIS  
Only



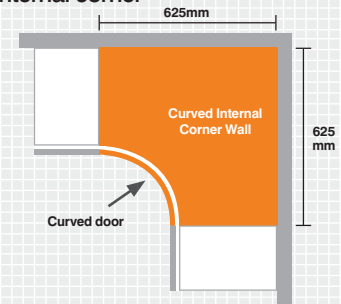
### 'L' Shaped corner

IT Kitchens  
Doors require a corner post.

Cooke & Lewis\*  
Doors do not require a corner post as the doors butt up next to each other.

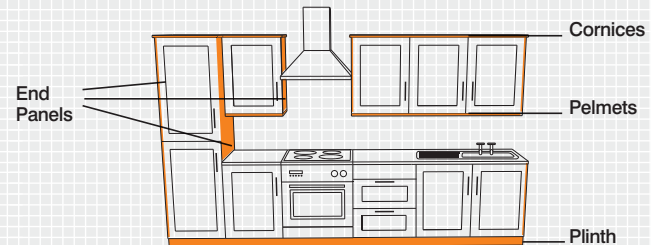


### Curved internal corner



## Finishing touches

What you'll need to add the finishing touches to your dream kitchen



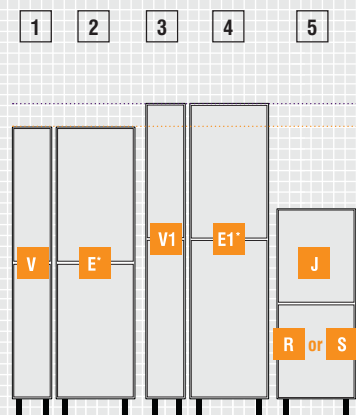
## top tip...

This guide will help you choose the door packs that you'll need to complete larder cabinets and appliance housings.

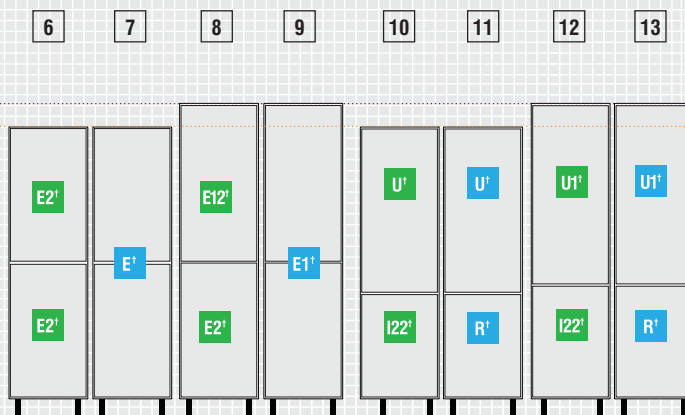
### Key

**E\*** These refer to the door packs you'll need to complete each unit.

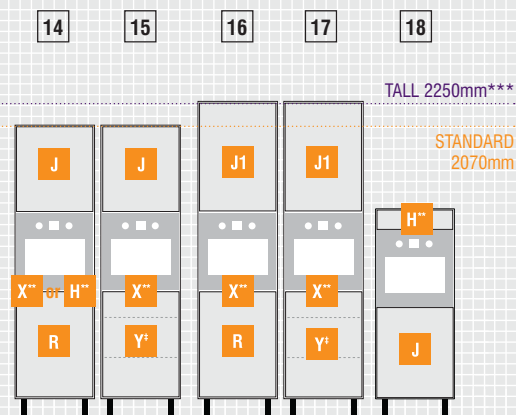
### Larder cabinets



### Fridge freezer cabinets and pull-out storage



### Single oven units



#### For larder cabinets

- 1** For a 300mm wide standard larder cabinet you need door pack V. (Pack V contains 2 doors)
- 2** For a 600mm wide standard larder cabinet you need door pack E\*. (Pack E contains 2 doors)
- 3** For a 300mm wide tall larder cabinet you need door pack V1. (Pack V1 contains 2 doors)
- 4** For a 600mm wide tall larder cabinet you need door pack E1\*. (Pack E1 contains 2 doors)
- 5** For a 600mm wide mid-height larder cabinet you need door pack R or S and door pack J.

Larder cabinets with framed doors do not allow unrestricted full height access and must be fitted with a central shelf.

#### For integrated 50/50 fridge freezer cabinets and pull-out storage

- 6** For a standard height 50/50 cabinet in **framed** kitchens you need door pack E2\* x 2.
- 7** For a standard height 50/50 cabinet in **non-framed** kitchens you need door pack E1\*. (Pack E contains 2 doors)
- 8** For a tall height 50/50 cabinet in **framed** kitchens you need door pack E12\* and door pack E2\*.
- 9** For a tall height 50/50 cabinet in **non-framed** kitchens you need door pack E11\*. (Pack E1 contains 2 doors)

#### For integrated 60/40 and 70/30 fridge freezer cabinets and pull-out storage

- 10** For a standard height 60/40 or 70/30†† cabinet in **framed** kitchens you need door pack U1\* and door pack I22†.
- 11** For a standard height 60/40 or 70/30†† cabinet in **non-framed** kitchens you need door pack U1\* and door pack R1\*.
- 12** For a tall height 60/40 or 70/30†† cabinet in **framed** kitchens you need door pack U11\* and door pack I22†.
- 13** For a tall height 60/40 or 70/30†† cabinet in **non-framed** kitchens you need door pack U11\* and door pack R1\*.

#### For single oven housing units

- 14** For a standard height 600mm wide single oven housing unit you need door pack J, door pack R and pack X\*\* (Cooke & Lewis only) or pack H\*\*.
- 15** Cooke & Lewis only – for a standard height 600mm wide single oven housing unit with pan drawers you need door pack J, door pack Y† and pack X\*\*.
- 16** For a tall height 600mm wide single oven housing unit you need door pack J1, door pack R and oven housing filler pack X\*\*.
- 17** For a tall height 600mm wide single oven housing unit you need door pack J1, oven housing filler pack X\*\* and door pack Y† for a drawer cabinet.
- 18** For a 600mm wide mid-height unit for a single oven you need door pack H\*\* and door pack J.

\* If buying a pull-out larder frame product for this cabinet see illustrations 6 – 13 for door choices.

† Please note there are different options of fridge/freezer unit door combinations – this is dependent on your chosen kitchen style.

†† For a 70/30 fridge freezer you need to raise the appliance by using one of the shelves supplied.

‡ Please note there are different options of drawer boxes for drawer packs Y and BB this is dependent on your chosen kitchen style.

\*\* Pack X or H oven housing filler panel can be added to accommodate various single oven heights.

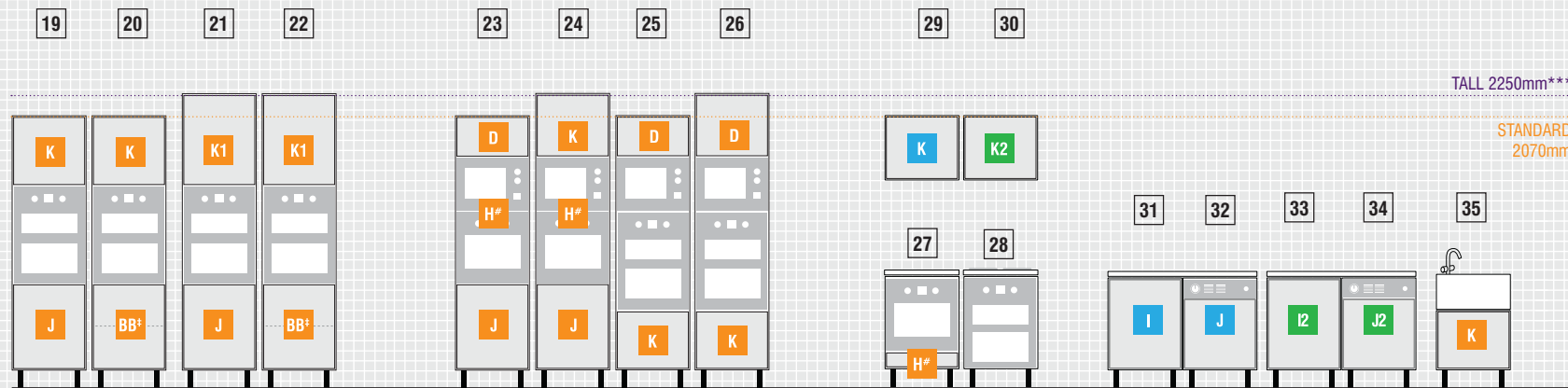
\*\*\* Tall sizes are only available for the Cooke & Lewis ranges.



## Double oven units

## Oven and microwave units

## For built-under cabinets and integrated appliances



### For double oven housing units

- 19** For a standard height 600mm wide double oven housing unit you need door pack K and door pack J.
- 20** Cooke & Lewis only – for a standard height 600mm wide double oven housing with pan drawers you need door pack K and door pack BB<sup>‡</sup>.
- 21** For a tall height 600mm wide double oven housing unit you need door pack K1 and door pack J.
- 22** For a tall height 600mm wide double oven housing unit you need door pack K1 and door pack BB<sup>‡</sup> for a drawer cabinet.

### For single oven and microwave housing units

- 23** For a standard height 600mm wide single oven and microwave housing unit you need door pack D and door pack J. (Don't forget that in Cooke & Lewis you can substitute pack J with pack BB to create a 2 drawer cabinet if preferred).
- 24** For a tall height 600mm wide single oven and microwave housing unit you need door pack K and door pack J. (Don't forget that in Cooke & Lewis you can substitute pack J with pack BB to create a 2 drawer cabinet if preferred).

### For double oven and microwave housing units

- 25** For a standard height 600mm wide built-under double oven and microwave housing unit you need to select your door packs based on the size of the microwave being used. This example (shown above) uses a 450mm height microwave with door pack D and door pack K.
- 26** For a tall height 600mm wide built-under double oven and microwave housing unit you need to select your door packs based on the size of the microwave being used. This example (shown above) uses a 450mm height microwave with 2 x door pack K.

### For built-under cabinets

- 27** For a 600mm wide built-under single oven you may need door pack H<sup>#</sup> to accommodate variations in the height of your appliance.
- 28** No doors are required for a 600mm wide built-under double oven.
- 29** For a 600mm wide extractor hood unit with **non-framed** doors you need door pack K.
- 30** For a 600mm wide extractor hood unit with **framed** doors you need door pack K2.

### For integrated appliances (including fridges, freezers, washing machines and tumble dryers)

- 31** For a 600mm wide integrated dishwasher cabinet in **non-framed** kitchens you need door pack I.
- 32** For a 600mm wide semi-integrated dishwasher in **non-framed** kitchens you need door pack J.
- 33** For a 600mm wide integrated dishwasher cabinet in **framed** kitchens you need door pack I2.
- 34** For a 600mm wide semi-integrated dishwasher in **framed** kitchens you need door pack J2.

### For Belfast sinks

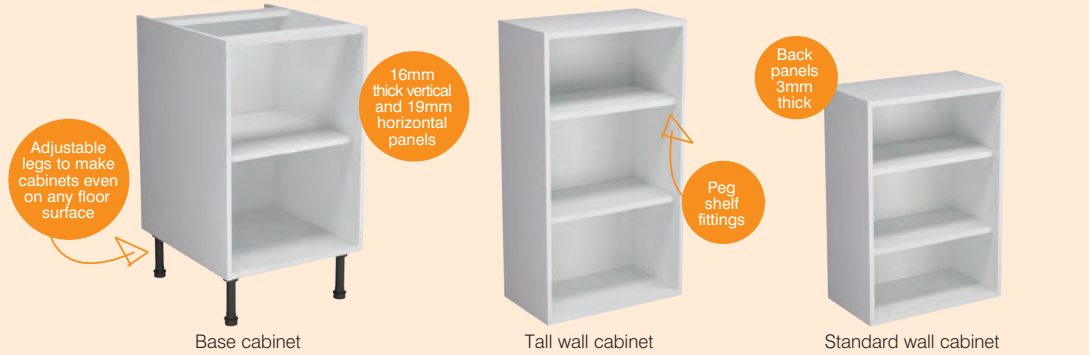
- 35** For a 600mm wide Belfast sink unit you need door pack K.

<sup>‡</sup> Please note there are different options of drawer boxes for drawer packs Y and BB this is dependent on your chosen kitchen style.  
<sup>#</sup> Door packs to be selected based on the size of the appliances being used. Pack H oven filler panel can be cut to size to accommodate various appliance heights. When placing one appliance above another you may wish to use filler panel H in between.  
<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Tall sizes are only available for the Cooke & Lewis ranges.

All of our B&Q kitchen cabinets are designed to bring you a high specification at a great price. With Cooke & Lewis and Cooke & Lewis Clic, there are even more features, benefits and choice

**it** kitchens

- White with coffee bean interior cabinets
- Wall cabinets come with 2 shelves, base cabinets come with 1 shelf
- Adjustable visible hanging brackets
- Soft close door and drawer upgrade available



**COOKE & LEWIS** Clic Kitchens

- Easy to assemble, no tools required
- Up to 3 times faster to construct than our flat-packed cabinets
- No visible fixings
- Available in white and oak finishes



**COOKE & LEWIS** Kitchens

- Soft close doors and drawers
- Choice of cabinet colours
- Higher quality fittings
- Deeper wall cabinets
- Takes full size dinner plates
- Available in white and oak finishes



# Cabinet features at a glance

INSTALLATION	COLOUR OPTIONS	WALL CABINET OPTIONS	DRAWERS	SOFT CLOSE	PANEL THICKNESS	HINGES	SHELF FITTINGS	HANGING BRACKETS
--------------	----------------	----------------------	---------	------------	-----------------	--------	----------------	------------------

**it** kitchens



Self-assembly fittings



White cabinet only



2 height with 2 shelves



Metal inset drawer box offered on standard



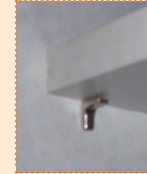
Soft close upgrade available



16mm Vertical panels.  
19mm Horizontal panels.



Screw-in, adjustable (Soft close upgrade available)



Peg style



Sturdy, visible brackets

**COOKE & LEWIS**  
Clc

**3x**  
FASTER

Up to 3 times faster to construct than flat - pack



Easy to assemble. No tools required. No fittings because of UNICLIC technology



Choose white or oak effect Meets BS6222 level H



Choose from 2 heights with 2 or 3 shelves



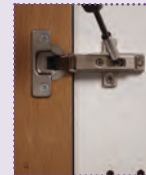
High specification stainless steel drawer box



Soft close hinges and drawers



Tool - less solid centre-post with a unique turn fastener technology.  
8mm solid back, 18mm thick MFC panels, 1mm ABS on leading edges



Quick, easy, clip-on with 3-way adjustment. Soft close



Secure fixing Reinforced metal and plastic fitting Prevents damage



Tool - less and adjustable hanging bracket system

**COOKE & LEWIS**



Pre-inserted fittings for ease and speed



Choose white or oak effect Meets BS6222 level H



Choose from 2 heights with 2 or 3 shelves



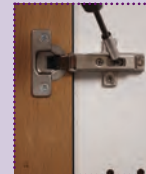
High specification stainless steel drawer box



Soft close hinges and drawers



8mm solid back, 18mm thick vertical MFC panels, 1mm ABS on leading edges



Quick, easy, clip-on with 3-way adjustment. Soft close



Reinforced and fully secured



Neat, concealed brackets

### Base cabinets



Base cabinets are designed to fit all of the IT Kitchen range. Prices are for the cabinet, feet and standard hinges only. All fixtures (including doors and handles) need to be bought separately.

Standard base cabinets Heights of units are when it is constructed including legs.				You will also need		
				For full height door	For drawerline door and drawer front	For Glazed door
	<b>150mm Base</b> Includes pull-out rack W150 x D570 x H870mm *	3082478	<b>€72.50</b>	L	n/a	n/a
	<b>300mm Base</b> W300 x D570 x H870mm	3038482	<b>€32.10</b>	A	M	F
	<b>400mm Base</b> W400 x D570 x H870mm	3082454	<b>€34.90</b>	N	P	n/a
	<b>500mm Base</b> W500 x D570 x H870mm ‡	3038499	<b>€39.10</b>	B	Q	G
	<b>600mm Base</b> W600 x D570 x H870mm	3082430	<b>€44.60</b>	R	S	n/a
	<b>800mm Base</b> W800 x D570 x H870mm **	3279946	<b>€50.25</b>	For straight run N x 2 or P x 2 For corner unit N or P x 1 Plus base corner post x 1		
	<b>1000mm Base</b> W1000 x D570 x H870mm **	3166888	<b>€53</b>	For straight run B, Q or G x 2 For corner unit B, Q or G Plus base corner post x 1		

Oven housing and Belfast sink				You will also need		
				For oven housing filler panel		
	<b>600mm Oven housing base cabinet</b> W600 x D570 x H870mm	White	3038505	<b>€46</b>	Door pack H	
	<b>Belfast sink cabinet</b> W600 x D570 x H617mm	White	3279960	<b>€50.25</b>	Door pack K	

\* Replacement end panels will not fit this product. \*\* Also suitable for corners and sink tops.

Multi-drawer base cabinets				You will also need		
				For full height door	For drawerline door and drawer front	For Glazed door
	<b>500mm 3 drawer base</b> W500 x D570 x H870mm †† HD only	5397007140880	<b>€39.10</b>	n/a	C plus a 500mm drawer	n/a
	<b>600mm 3 drawer base</b> W600 x D570 x H870mm †† HD only	5397007140897	<b>€44.60</b>	n/a	Y plus a 600mm drawer	n/a
	<b>800mm drawer base</b> W800 x D570 x H870mm * ††	3082317	<b>€50.25</b>	Pack T for pan drawers Plus an 800mm pan 3 drawer box pack (see page 30)		
	<b>1000mm drawer base</b> W1000 x D570 x H870mm ††	3166888	<b>€53</b>	Z x 2, ZA x 2 or Z x 1 & ZA x 1 Plus a 1000mm pan drawer box pack (see page 30)		

Corner base cabinets				You will also need		
				For full height door		
	<b>925 x 925mm Corner base</b> W925 x D925 x H870mm	3166949	<b>€92</b>	NF A x 2 or M x 2 (see page 28) Plus corner post for 925 base F EE x 1 No corner post required		
	<b>Curved Internal Corner base</b> W925 x D925 x H870mm	5397007128185	<b>€106</b>	CV2		
	<b>Curved external Corner base</b> W300 x D570 x H870mm	5397007128215	<b>€50.25</b>	CV3		
	<b>800mm Base</b> W800 x D570 x H870mm **	3279946	<b>€50.25</b>	For straight run N x 2 or P x 2 For corner unit N or P x 1 Plus base corner post x 1		
	<b>1000mm Base</b> W1000 x D570 x H870mm **	3166888	<b>€53</b>	For straight run B, Q or G x 2 For corner unit B, Q or G Plus base corner post x 1		
	<b>Blanking panel for 1000mm corner white</b>	5397007140903	<b>€13.95</b>			

### Wall cabinets



Wall cabinets are designed to fit all of the IT Kitchen range. Prices are for the cabinet, wall brackets and standard hinges only. All fixtures (including doors and handles) need to be bought separately.

Standard wall cabinets				You will also need	
				For full height door, door pack	For Glazed door
	<b>300mm Wall</b> W300 x D290 x H720mm	3038536	€26.50	A	F
	<b>400mm Wall</b> W400 x D290 x H720mm	3082171	€29.30	N	N/A
	<b>500mm Wall</b> W500 x D290 x H720mm	3038543	€32.10	B	G
	<b>600mm Wall</b> W600 x D290 x H720mm	3082461	€36.30	R	N/A
	<b>800mm Wall</b> W800 x D290 x H720mm	3279953	€47.40	N x 2	N/A
	<b>1000mm Wall</b> W1000 x D290 x H720mm	3038574	€48.80	B x 2 or G x 2	N/A

Wall corner cabinets				You will also need	
* Wall Units can be used on the base, but don't forget to buy the legs				For full height door, door pack	For glazed door, door pack
	<b>625 x 625 Corner wall</b> W625 x D625 x H720mm	3166864	€82.25	<b>NF</b> A x 2 (see page 28) plus corner post for 625 wall unit <b>F</b> DD x 1 No corner post required	
	<b>Curved Internal Corner wall unit</b> W625 x D625 x H720mm	5397007128192	€96.25	CV4	
	<b>Curved external wall</b> W300 x D290 x H720mm	5397007128208	€41.20	CV1	
	<b>600mm Wall corner</b> Suitable for non-framed doors only W600 x D290 x H720mm *	3082331	€48.80	A or F**	N/A Plus wall corner post

Tall wall cabinets				You will also need	
				For full height door, door pack	For Glazed door
	<b>300mm Tall wall</b> W300 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163285	€33.50	A1	F1
	<b>400mm Tall wall</b> W400 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163292	€36.30	N1	na
	<b>500mm Tall wall</b> W500 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163308	€41.80	B1	G1
	<b>600mm Tall wall (also doubles as a corner)</b> W600 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163315	€47.40	A1x2	F1x2
	<b>800mm Tall wall</b> W800 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163322	€61.25	N1x2	na
	<b>1000mm Tall wall</b> W1000 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163339	€75.25	B1 x2	G1x2
	<b>625 x 625mm Corner tall wall internal</b> W625 x D625 x H900mm	5397007163346	€97.75	A1 x2	F1x2
	<b>625 x 625mm Corner tall wall internal curved</b> W625 x D625 x H900mm	5397007163353	€114	Curved tall	N/A
	<b>Curved external tall wall curved</b> W300 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163360	€53	Curved tall	N/A

Tall wall colour matched cabinets				You will also need	
				For full height door, door pack	For Glazed door
	<b>150mm Tall Wall White</b> W300 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163377	€67		N/A
	<b>150mm Tall Wall Ivory Classic</b> W300 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163384	€67		N/A
	<b>150mm Tall Wall Gloss White</b> W300 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163391	€67		N/A
	<b>150mm Tall Wall Gloss Cream</b> W300 x D290 x H900mm	5397007163407	€67		N/A
	<b>150mm Tall Wall Gloss Anthracite</b> W300 x D290 x H900mm	5397007162486	€67		N/A

Bridging cabinets				You will also need	
				For full height door, door pack	For glazed door, door pack
	<b>600mm Wall bridging</b> W600 x D290 x H280mm *	3038550	€51.50	D	N/A
	<b>1000mm Wall bridging</b> Suitable for non-framed doors only W1000 x D290 x H360mm *	3594612	€44.60	Z	ZA

### Appliance cabinets



Prices include the top, shelves and base with feet. All fixtures (including doors, end panels, and handles) need to be bought separately

					You will also need	
					Door packs	End panels
	<b>300mm Larder shelf pack</b> W300 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3305027	€26.50	V x 1	Colour-matched tall end panels
	<b>600mm Larder shelf pack</b> W600 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3166857	€27.90	NF Larder or pull-out unit E x 1 F Larder cupboard E x 1 Pull out unit E2 x 2	Colour-matched tall end panels
	<b>600mm Mid-height larder shelf pack</b> W600 x D570 x H1430mm	White	3166871	€22.30	R x 1* or S x 1* & J x 1	Colour-matched mid-height panels

\* Replacement end panels will not fit this product.

					You will also need	
					Door packs	End panels
	<b>600mm 50/50 Fridge freezer shelf pack</b> W600 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3166956	€43.20	NF E x 1 F E2 x 2	Colour-matched tall end panels
	<b>600mm 60/40 or 70/30† Fridge freezer shelf pack</b> W600 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3166956	€43.20	NF U & R F U & I22	Colour-matched tall end panels

† For a 70/30 fridge freezer you need to raise the appliance by using one of the shelves supplied.

					You will also need	
					Door packs	End panels
	<b>600mm Tall shelf pack for single oven</b> W600 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3166956	€43.20	R x 1* or S x 1* J x 1 & H x 1**	Colour-matched tall end panels
	<b>600mm Tall shelf pack for single oven with microwave</b> W600 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3166956	€43.20	D x 1, H x 1** & J x 1	Colour-matched tall end panels
	<b>600mm Tall shelf pack for double oven</b> W600 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3166956	€43.20	J x 1, K x 1 & H x 1**	Colour-matched tall end panels
	<b>600mm Tall shelf pack for double oven with microwave</b> W600 x D570 x H2070mm	White	3166956	€43.20	Varies according to size of microwave (see page 5)	Colour-matched tall end panels

\* Use pack R for a full height door or S if a drawer is required.

\*\* When placing one appliance above another you may wish to use oven filler pack H in between.

### Oven heat deflector kits

Oven heat deflectors that fit our oven housings. Protects kitchen doors from heat emitted by ovens

<b>Single oven</b> – to fit tall housing with 600mm aperture (not for built-under units)	3821350	€25.10
<b>Double oven</b> – to fit tall housing with 900mm aperture	3821374	€25.10
<b>Built-under oven housing</b>	3821800	€25.10

### Open cabinets



These open cabinets are made from colour-matched melamine and are designed to create display features or to soften the look of cabinet ends.



	Base or wall 150mm Wine rack † W150 x D290 x H720mm	300mm Open wall* W300 x D290 x H720mm	500mm Open wall** W500 x D290 x H720mm
Walnut Style Modern	3434499	3680117	3434512
Maple Style Modern	3279892	3680094	3279793
Cherry Style Modern	3279878	3680087	3279786
Oak Style Slab	3313299	3680100	3313251
Traditional Oak Style	3514399	3680124	3514382
Ivory Classic Style	3279847	3680070	3279755
White Classic Style	3233405	3680056	3168912
White Country Style	3233405	3680056	3168912
Beech Style	3233429	3680063	3168790
Gloss Cream Slab*	3593561	3680148	3593554
Gloss White Slab*	3279861	3680131	3279779
Gloss Black Slab*	-	3680056*	3168912*
Santini Gloss Grey* C&L	5397007128017	-	-
Santini Gloss Anthracite* C&L	5397007127744	-	-
Oak Style Shaker	3313299	3680100	3313251
Walnut Style Shaker	3434499	3680117	3434512
Contemporary Maple Style	3279892	3680094	3279793
Gloss White Style	3279861	3680131	3279779
Marletti Oak style Integrated Handle* C&L	5397007128178	-	-
Marletti Gloss White Integrated Handle* C&L	3279861	3680131	3279779
Classic Chestnut Style	3594216	3823569	3594209
High gloss cream C&L	-	-	-
High gloss black C&L	-	-	-
High gloss white C&L	-	-	-
Solid Oak C&L	3279830	3823538	3279748
Solid Oak Classic C&L	3279830	3823538	3279748
Oak style framed	3870167	3870181	3870198
Ivory style framed	3870105	3870129	3870136
Cream Style Classic	3870068	3869369	3869376
Clevedon C&L	3878507	3878521	3878538
Carisbrooke Ivory C&L	-	-	-
Carisbrooke Taupe C&L	-	-	-
	<b>€55.75</b>	<b>€34.90</b>	<b>€41.80</b>

† Suitable for wall and base \* To create glass unit you will need door pack F \*\* To create glass unit you will need door pack G  
 \*\*\* White open end cabinets used \*\*\*\*Height varies to fit height of door plus range pelmet

### Drawer boxes & Hinges



These drawer boxes have been especially designed to fit the IT Kitchen ranges. Prices include the drawer box and fittings.  
**F Framed doors** The framed range has a stylish additional outer frame into which sits the door.  
**NF Non-framed doors** The non-framed range features doors that sit directly on your cabinetry.  
 Soft close mechanism has 100% full extension opening

Drawer boxes		Standard		Soft close	
Drawers	Compatibility	Standard	Price	Prestige soft close drawers	Price
To fit <b>Non Framed Doors</b> and standard doors	To Fit 300mm Base Cabinet	3817032	<b>€16.75</b>	3438152	<b>€44.60</b>
	To Fit 400mm Base Cabinet	3817049	<b>€18.15</b>	3438169	<b>€46.00</b>
	To Fit 500mm Base Cabinet	3817056	<b>€19.55</b>	3438176	<b>€47.40</b>
	To Fit 600mm Base Cabinet	3817063	<b>€20.90</b>	3438183	<b>€48.80</b>
Pan 3 drawer box pk	To Fit 500mm Base Cabinet - 2 Drawer Pack	5397007140989	<b>€62.75</b>	5397007141009	<b>€118</b>
	To complete the 3 drawer pack you also need	3817056	<b>€20.90</b>	3438176	<b>€47.40</b>
	To Fit 600mm Base Cabinet - 2 Drawer Pack	5397007140996	<b>€16.95</b>	5397007141016	<b>€132</b>
	To complete the 3 drawer pack you also need	3817063	<b>€22.30</b>	3438183	<b>€48.80</b>
	To Fit 800mm base cabinet - 3 Drawer Pack	3090527	<b>€74</b>	3438190	<b>€167</b>
To Fit 1000mm base cabinet - 2 Drawer Pack	-	-	3622902	<b>€181</b>	
Soft Close drawer upgrade	For use with standard drawer boxes	3818626	<b>€6.95</b>	-	-
Built under oven housing drawer unit - To fit 600mm built under housing	For use with pack H	3231739	<b>€22.30</b>	-	-
To fit <b>Framed Doors</b>	To Fit 300mm Base Cabinet	-	-	3882429	<b>€51.50</b>
	To Fit 400mm* Base Cabinet	-	-	3882436	<b>€53</b>
	To Fit 500mm** Base Cabinet	-	-	3882443	<b>€54.25</b>
	To Fit 600mm Base Cabinet	-	-	3882450	<b>€55.75</b>
	To Fit 800mm base cabinet - 3 Drawer Pack	-	-	3882467	<b>€174</b>

### Hinges (integrated soft close hinges)











Hinges	Description	EAN	Pack type	Price
To fit <b>Non Framed</b> doors and standard doors	Standard cabinet doors - Soft Close Upgrade †	5397007016406	Pack ASC	<b>€9.75</b>
	Standard cabinet doors - Push to Open upgrade †	3687420	Pack A+	<b>€12.55</b>
To fit <b>Framed</b> doors	Framed door hinge	3882399	Pack ITA	<b>€8.35</b>
	Framed 625/925 corner door hinge	3882405	Pack ITB	<b>€15.35</b>
	L shaped corner cabinet non framed 16-19mm doors	5397007016468	Pack P	<b>€22.30</b>
	L shaped corner cabinet framed clevedon doors	3458624	Pack B	<b>€18.15</b>
	L shaped corner cabinet framed 16-19mm doors	3896907	Pack ITD	<b>€26.50</b>
Framed bridging door hinge	3882412	Pack C	<b>€8.35</b>	

Any door used on a pull out unit will not require hinges and only some integrated appliances require hinges.  
 Please check your appliance details carefully before ordering hinges for appliances doors.  
 † Please note push to open will not work on drawer boxes and curved or corner doors. If you want to include these in a push to open kitchen please use integrated strip handles.  
 If you want to include these in a push to open kitchen please use integrated strip handles.

## Colour co-ordinated end panels



All colour co-ordinated end panels and accessories featured on these pages are colour-matched melamine. Replacement wall end panels are compatible with all wall cabinets except the 600mm wall corner unit and bridging units. Replacement base end panels are compatible with all base cabinets except the 150mm pull-out unit or the 800mm pan drawer unit. The full height base end panel is compatible with all base units.

To co-ordinate with:										
	Replacement wall end panel* W290 x D16 x H720mm x 1	Full height base end support panel* W570 x D16 x H870mm x 1	Replacement base end panel* W570 x D16 x H720mm x 1	Tall housing end panels* W570 x D16 x H1920mm x 2	Clad on wall panel**** W385 x D18 x H790mm	Clad on base panel W620 x D18 x H890mm	Clad On Tall housing panels W591 x D18 x H2100mm	Chunky Clad on wall panel W720 x D35 x H307mm	Chunky Clad on base panel W586 x D35 x H870mm	Chunky Clad On Tall housing panels W586 x D35 x H2070mm
Walnut Style Modern	3434420 <b>€19.55</b>	3434444 <b>€22.30</b>	3434437 <b>€22.30</b>	3434451 <b>€69.75</b>	4064664 <b>€25.10</b>	4064657 <b>€30.70</b>	4064671 <b>€41.80</b>			
Maple Style Modern	3258545 <b>€19.55</b>	3258514 <b>€22.30</b>	3258538 <b>€22.30</b>	3258507 <b>€69.75</b>	4064695 <b>€25.10</b>	4064688 <b>€30.70</b>	4064701 <b>€41.80</b>			
Cherry Style Modern	3188248 <b>€19.55</b>	3188156 <b>€22.30</b>	3188132 <b>€22.30</b>	3188255 <b>€69.75</b>	4064725 <b>€25.10</b>	4064718 <b>€30.70</b>	4064732 <b>€41.80</b>			
Oak Style Slab	3296202 <b>€13.95</b>	3296332 <b>€22.30</b>	3296301 <b>€16.75</b>	3296325 <b>€79.60</b>	4064633 <b>€25.10</b>	4064626 <b>€30.70</b>	4064640 <b>€41.80</b>			
Traditional Oak Style	3514337 <b>€25.10</b>	3514290 <b>€34.90</b>	3514313 <b>€27.90</b>	3514283 <b>€75.25</b>	4064756 <b>€26.59</b>	4064749 <b>€40.80</b>	4064763 <b>€55.75</b>			
Ivory Classic Style	3082409 <b>€22.30</b>	3166833 <b>€34.90</b>	3082157 <b>€25.10</b>	3166918 <b>€72.50</b>	4064817 <b>€26.59</b>	4064800 <b>€40.40</b>	4064824 <b>€55.75</b>			
White Classic Style	–	3166840 <b>€34.90</b>	–	3166925 <b>€72.50</b>	4065173 <b>€26.59</b>	4065166 <b>€40.40</b>	4065180 <b>€55.75</b>			
White Country Style	–	3166840 <b>€34.90</b>	–	3166925 <b>€72.50</b>	4065173 <b>€26.59</b>	4065166 <b>€40.40</b>	4065180 <b>€55.75</b>			
Beech Style	3039458 <b>€25.10</b>	3166543 <b>€34.90</b>	3039465 <b>€27.90</b>	3166901 <b>€75.25</b>	4064787 <b>€26.59</b>	4064770 <b>€40.40</b>	4064794 <b>€55.75</b>			
Gloss Cream Slab*	3593509 <b>€22.30</b>	3593462 <b>€46.00</b>	3593493 <b>€46</b>	3593455 <b>€97.75</b>	539700127782 <b>€37.70</b>	539700127799 <b>€53</b>	539700127805 <b>€62.75</b>	539700140965 <b>€41.80</b>	539700140968 <b>€62.75</b>	53970014097 <b>€90.75</b>
Gloss White Slab*	3640678 <b>€22.30</b>	3640692 <b>€44.40</b>	3640685 <b>€27.90</b>	3641002 <b>€72.50</b>	539700123760 <b>€37.70</b>	539700123777 <b>€53</b>	539700123784 <b>€62.75</b>	539700140934 <b>€41.80</b>	539700140927 <b>€62.75</b>	539700140941 <b>€90.75</b>
Gloss Black Slab*	3824221 <b>€22.30</b>	3824245 <b>€44.40</b>	3824238 <b>€27.90</b>	3824269 <b>€72.50</b>	539700127812 <b>€37.70</b>	539700127829 <b>€53</b>	539700127836 <b>€62.75</b>			
Santini Gloss Grey* C&L	539700122763 <b>€22.30</b>	539700122770 <b>€44.40</b>	539700122787 <b>€27.90</b>	539700122794 <b>€72.50</b>	539700122800 <b>€37.70</b>	539700122817 <b>€53</b>	539700122824 <b>€62.75</b>			
Santini Gloss Anthracite* C&L	5397001123418 <b>€22.30</b>	5397001123425 <b>€44.40</b>	5397001123432 <b>€27.90</b>	5397001123449 <b>€72.50</b>	5397001123456 <b>€37.70</b>	5397001123463 <b>€53</b>	5397001123470 <b>€62.75</b>			
Oak Style Shaker	3296202 <b>€13.95</b>	3296332 <b>€22.30</b>	3296301 <b>€16.75</b>	3296325 <b>€49.80</b>	4064633 <b>€25.10</b>	4064626 <b>€30.70</b>	4064640 <b>€41.80</b>			
Walnut Style Shaker	3434420 <b>€19.55</b>	3434444 <b>€22.30</b>	3434437 <b>€22.30</b>	3434451 <b>€69.75</b>	4064664 <b>€25.10</b>	4064657 <b>€30.70</b>	4064671 <b>€41.80</b>			
Contemporary Maple Style	3258545 <b>€19.55</b>	3258514 <b>€22.30</b>	3258538 <b>€22.30</b>	3258507 <b>€69.75</b>	4064695 <b>€25.10</b>	4064688 <b>€30.70</b>	4064701 <b>€41.80</b>			
Gloss White Style	3640678 <b>€25.10</b>	3640692 <b>€40.40</b>	3640685 <b>€27.90</b>	3641002 <b>€72.50</b>	–	–	–			
Martelli Oak Integrated Handle* C&L	5397001130386 <b>€30.70</b>	5397001130409 <b>€46</b>	5397001130393 <b>€46</b>	5397001130416 <b>€97.75</b>	5397001123111 <b>€37.70</b>	5397001123128 <b>€37.70</b>	5397001123135 <b>€62.75</b>			
Martelli Gloss White Integrated Handle* C&L	3640678 <b>€25.10</b>	3640692 <b>€44.40</b>	3640685 <b>€27.90</b>	3641002 <b>€72.50</b>	539700123760 <b>€37.70</b>	539700123777 <b>€53</b>	539700123784 <b>€62.75</b>	539700140934 <b>€41.80</b>	539700140927 <b>€62.75</b>	539700140941 <b>€90.75</b>
Classic Chestnut Style	3594155 <b>€20.90</b>	3594124 <b>€33.50</b>	3594148 <b>€33.50</b>	3594117 <b>€76.75</b>	4065289 <b>€37.70</b>	4065272 <b>€54.25</b>	4065296 <b>€62.75</b>			
High gloss cream C&L	3593509 <b>€30.70</b>	3593462 <b>€46</b>	3593493 <b>€46</b>	3593455 <b>€97.75</b>	539700127782 <b>€37.70</b>	539700127799 <b>€53</b>	539700127805 <b>€62.75</b>			
High gloss black C&L	3824221 <b>€25.10</b>	3824245 <b>€40.40</b>	3824238 <b>€27.90</b>	3824269 <b>€72.50</b>	539700123760 <b>€37.70</b>	539700127829 <b>€53</b>	539700127836 <b>€62.75</b>			
High gloss white C&L	3640678 <b>€30.30</b>	3640692 <b>€46</b>	3640685 <b>€46</b>	3641002 <b>€97.75</b>	539700123760 <b>€37.70</b>	539700123777 <b>€53</b>	539700123784 <b>€62.75</b>			
Solid Oak C&L	3082140 <b>€23.70</b>	3166550 <b>€54.25</b>	3082102 <b>€54.25</b>	3166635 <b>€115</b>	4064848 <b>€40.40</b>	4064831 <b>€52.50</b>	4064855 <b>€69.75</b>			
Solid Oak Classic C&L	3082140 <b>€23.70</b>	3166550 <b>€54.25</b>	3082102 <b>€54.25</b>	3166635 <b>€115</b>	4064848 <b>€40.40</b>	4064831 <b>€52.50</b>	4064855 <b>€69.75</b>			
Oak style framed	3871683 <b>€39.10</b>	3871706 <b>€62.25</b>	3871690 <b>€62.75</b>	3871720 <b>€167</b>	4065401 <b>€48.80</b>	4065395 <b>€72.50</b>	4065418 <b>€97.75</b>			
Ivory style framed	3871287 <b>€39.10</b>	3871300 <b>€62.25</b>	3871294 <b>€62.75</b>	3871324 <b>€167</b>	4065364 <b>€48.80</b>	4065357 <b>€72.50</b>	4065371 <b>€97.75</b>			
Cream Style Classic	3870761 <b>€39.10</b>	3878774 <b>€62.25</b>	3870778 <b>€62.75</b>	3870808 <b>€167</b>	4065326 <b>€48.80</b>	4065319 <b>€72.50</b>	4065333 <b>€97.75</b>			
Cream Style Classic T&G clad-on panel	3878781 <b>€39.10</b>	–	3878798 <b>€58.50</b>	3878804 <b>€131</b>						
Cavedon C&L	3878248 <b>€25.10</b>	3878262 <b>€48.80</b>	3878255 <b>€48.80</b>	3878286 <b>€104</b>	3338605 <b>€61.25</b>	3338636 <b>€106</b>	3338643 <b>€209</b>			
Carisbrooke Ivory C&L	–	–	–	3166925 <b>€80.45</b>	3803226 <b>€62.75</b>	3803240 <b>€108</b>	3803257 <b>€215</b>			
Carisbrooke Taupe C&L	–	–	–	3166925 <b>€80.45</b>	3873410 <b>€61.25</b>	3873441 <b>€108</b>	3873458 <b>€215</b>			

### Clad-on kits

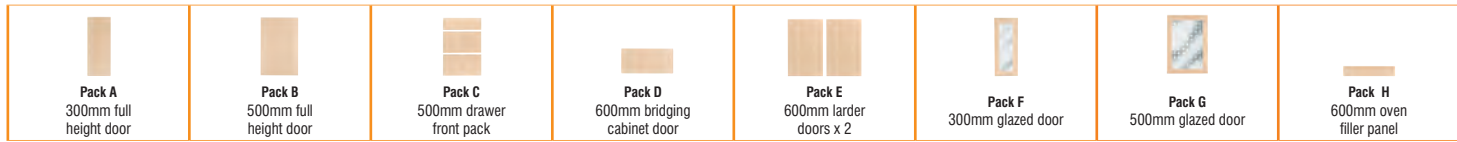
Wall clad-on kit W310 x D60 x H820mm x2 with curved front edge	Ivory classic style	3277928	<b>€104</b>
Base clad-on kit W595 x D60 x H900mm x2 with curved front edge	Ivory classic style	3277911	<b>€118</b>
Tall clad-on kit W590 x D18 x H2150mm x1 with squared front edge	Ivory classic style	3432204	<b>€153</b>

\* Clad on panels for these ranges are oversized in height and depth and will need to be trimmed to fit. This is so that they can be scribed to the wall and floor if required. It also means the cornice and pelmet can be butted against them to achieve a very modern look and to stop the need to mitre the cornice or pelmet. They are supplied with a reversible front edge; one with a curved radius and one with a square edged radius.



# Step 2

## Pick your doors & drawer fronts



<b>NF Non-framed</b>	W297 x H715mm	W497 x H715mm	W497 x H156mm x 1 W497 x H277mm x 2	W597 x H277mm	W597 x H956mm x 2	W297 x H715mm	W497 x H715mm	W597 x H115mm
Walnut Style Modern	3620762 <b>€22.30</b>	3622117 <b>€25.10</b>	3622148 <b>€33.50</b>	3622230 <b>€30.70</b>	3622179 <b>€53</b>	3620786 <b>€62.75</b>	3622131 <b>€69.75</b>	3622223 <b>€13.95</b>
Maple Style Modern	3259412 <b>€22.30</b>	3259467 <b>€25.10</b>	3259498 <b>€33.50</b>	3259580 <b>€30.70</b>	3259528 <b>€53</b>	3259436 <b>€62.75</b>	3259481 <b>€69.75</b>	3259573 <b>€13.95</b>
Cherry Style Modern	3259726 <b>€22.30</b>	3259771 <b>€25.10</b>	3259801 <b>€33.50</b>	3259894 <b>€30.70</b>	3259832 <b>€53</b>	3259740 <b>€62.75</b>	3259795 <b>€69.75</b>	3259887 <b>€13.95</b>
Oak Style Slab	3823705 <b>€16.75</b>	3823712 <b>€25.10</b>	3823729 <b>€22.30</b>	3823736 <b>€22.30</b>	3823743 <b>€41.80</b>	3823750 <b>€62.75</b>	3823767 <b>€69.75</b>	3823774 <b>€11.15</b>
Traditional Oak Style	3510148 <b>€27.90</b>	3510155 <b>€34.90</b>	3510162 <b>€37.70</b>	3510179 <b>€36.30</b>	3510186 <b>€62.75</b>	3510193 <b>€64</b>	3510209 <b>€71</b>	3510216 <b>€16.75</b>
Ivory Classic Style	3278628 <b>€25.10</b>	3278666 <b>€32.10</b>	3278642 <b>€34.90</b>	3278659 <b>€33.50</b>	3278680 <b>€58.50</b>	3278635 <b>€64</b>	3278673 <b>€71</b>	3278697 <b>€13.95</b>
White Classic Style	5397007124187 <b>€25.10</b>	5397007124194 <b>€32.10</b>	5397007124200 <b>€34.90</b>	5397007124217 <b>€33.50</b>	5397007124224 <b>€58.50</b>	5397007124231 <b>€64</b>	5397007124248 <b>€71</b>	5397007124255 <b>€13.95</b>
White Country Style	3159040 <b>€25.10</b>	3159118 <b>€32.10</b>	3159125 <b>€34.90</b>	3159132 <b>€33.50</b>	3158746 <b>€58.50</b>	3158654 <b>€64</b>	3158688 <b>€71</b>	3158692 <b>€13.95</b>
Beech Style	3038833 <b>€27.90</b>	3038840 <b>€34.90</b>	3038918 <b>€37.70</b>	3038995 <b>€36.30</b>	3038048 <b>€62.75</b>	3038871 <b>€64</b>	3038885 <b>€71</b>	3038857 <b>€16.75</b>
Gloss Cream Slab	3593134 <b>€26.50</b>	3593141 <b>€33.50</b>	3593158 <b>€41.80</b>	3593165 <b>€33.50</b>	3593172 <b>€61.25</b>	3593189 <b>€65.50</b>	3593196 <b>€72.50</b>	3593202 <b>€13.95</b>
Gloss White Slab	3430705 <b>€26.50</b>	3430804 <b>€33.50</b>	3430873 <b>€41.80</b>	3431030 <b>€33.50</b>	3430941 <b>€61.25</b>	3430743 <b>€65.50</b>	3430859 <b>€72.50</b>	3431023 <b>€13.95</b>
Gloss Black Slab	3823934 <b>€26.50</b>	3823941 <b>€33.50</b>	3823958 <b>€41.80</b>	3823965 <b>€33.50</b>	3823972 <b>€61.25</b>	3823989 <b>€65.50</b>	3823996 <b>€72.50</b>	3824009 <b>€13.95</b>
Santini Gloss Grey C&L	5397007122343 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007122350 <b>€33.50</b>	5397007122367 <b>€41.80</b>	5397007122374 <b>€33.50</b>	5397007122389 <b>€61.25</b>	5397007122396 <b>€65.50</b>	5397007122402 <b>€72.50</b>	5397007122619 <b>€13.95</b>
Santini Gloss Anthracite C&L	5397007123197 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007123203 <b>€33.50</b>	5397007123210 <b>€41.80</b>	5397007123227 <b>€33.50</b>	5397007123234 <b>€61.25</b>	5397007123241 <b>€65.50</b>	5397007123258 <b>€72.50</b>	5397007123265 <b>€13.95</b>
Oak Style Shaker	3297759 <b>€37.70</b>	3297766 <b>€41.80</b>	3297773 <b>€62.75</b>	3297780 <b>€41.80</b>	3297797 <b>€80.75</b>	3298107 <b>€68.25</b>	3298114 <b>€75.25</b>	3298138 <b>€19.55</b>
Walnut Style Shaker	3433362 <b>€37.70</b>	3433379 <b>€41.80</b>	3433386 <b>€62.75</b>	3433393 <b>€41.80</b>	3433409 <b>€80.75</b>	3433416 <b>€68.25</b>	3433423 <b>€75.25</b>	3433430 <b>€19.55</b>
Contemporary Maple Style	3433669 <b>€37.70</b>	3433676 <b>€41.80</b>	3433683 <b>€62.75</b>	3433690 <b>€41.80</b>	3433805 <b>€80.75</b>	3433812 <b>€68.25</b>	3433829 <b>€75.25</b>	3433836 <b>€19.55</b>
Gloss White Style	3038727 <b>€39.10</b>	3038734 <b>€47.40</b>	3038796 <b>€64</b>	3038772 <b>€46</b>	3082881 <b>€82.25</b>	3038758 <b>€69.75</b>	3038765 <b>€76.75</b>	3038741 <b>€19.55</b>
Marletti Oak Integrated Handle C&L	5397007122893 <b>€48.80</b>	5397007122909 <b>€54.25</b>	5397007122916 <b>€67</b>	5397007122923 <b>€53</b>	5397007122930 <b>€83.75</b>	5397007122947 <b>€71</b>	5397007122954 <b>€78</b>	5397007122961 <b>€27.90</b>
Marletti Gloss White Integrated Handle C&L	5397007123548 <b>€48.80</b>	5397007123555 <b>€54.25</b>	5397007123562 <b>€67</b>	5397007123579 <b>€53</b>	5397007123586 <b>€83.75</b>	5397007123593 <b>€71</b>	5397007123609 <b>€78</b>	3431023 <b>€27.90</b>
Classic Chestnut Style	3592830 <b>€48.80</b>	3592847 <b>€54.25</b>	3592854 <b>€67</b>	3592861 <b>€53</b>	3592878 <b>€83.75</b>	3592885 <b>€71</b>	3592892 <b>€78</b>	3592908 <b>€27.90</b>
High Gloss Cream C&L	3675939 <b>€58.50</b>	3675946 <b>€69.75</b>	3675953 <b>€72.50</b>	3675960 <b>€58.50</b>	3675977 <b>€139</b>	3675984 <b>€79.50</b>	3675991 <b>€97.75</b>	3676004 <b>€41.80</b>
High Gloss Black C&L	3526453 <b>€58.50</b>	3526460 <b>€69.75</b>	3526477 <b>€72.50</b>	3526484 <b>€58.50</b>	3526491 <b>€139</b>	3594759 <b>€79.50</b>	3594766 <b>€97.75</b>	3526507 <b>€41.80</b>
High Gloss White C&L	3676547 <b>€58.50</b>	3676554 <b>€69.75</b>	3676561 <b>€72.50</b>	3676578 <b>€58.50</b>	3676585 <b>€139</b>	3676592 <b>€79.50</b>	3676608 <b>€97.75</b>	3676615 <b>€41.80</b>
Solid Oak C&L	3097793 <b>€75.25</b>	3097786 <b>€89.25</b>	3097762 <b>€106</b>	3097779 <b>€79.50</b>	3097755 <b>€167</b>	3097748 <b>€104</b>	3097724 <b>€118</b>	3097731 <b>€48.80</b>
Solid Oak Classic C&L	3298060 <b>€75.25</b>	3298077 <b>€89.25</b>	3298084 <b>€106</b>	3298091 <b>€79.50</b>	3298305 <b>€167</b>	3298312 <b>€104</b>	3298329 <b>€118</b>	3298336 <b>€48.80</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory C&L	5397007124798 <b>€78</b>	5397007124804 <b>€92</b>	5397007124811 <b>€108</b>	5397007124828 <b>€82.25</b>	5397007124835 <b>€170</b>	5397007124842 <b>€107</b>	5397007124859 <b>€121</b>	5397007124866 <b>€51.50</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe C&L	5397007125177 <b>€78</b>	5397007125184 <b>€92</b>	5397007125191 <b>€108</b>	5397007125207 <b>€82.25</b>	5397007125214 <b>€170</b>	5397007125221 <b>€107</b>	5397007125238 <b>€121</b>	5397007125245 <b>€51.50</b>
<b>F Framed</b>	W300 x H720mm	W500 x H720mm	W500 x H720mm	W600 x H280mm	W600 x H960mm x 2	W300 x H720mm	W500 x H720mm	W600 x H115mm
Framed oak style**	3871331 <b>€79.50</b>	3871348 <b>€89.25</b>	3871362 <b>€110</b>	3871379 <b>€58.50</b>	3871393 <b>€152</b>	3871423 <b>€110</b>	3871430 <b>€121</b>	3871447 <b>€47.40</b>
Framed ivory style**	3870815 <b>€79.50</b>	3870822 <b>€89.25</b>	3870846 <b>€110</b>	3870853 <b>€58.50</b>	3870877 <b>€152</b>	3871003 <b>€110</b>	3871010 <b>€121</b>	3871027 <b>€47.40</b>
Framed classic cream**	3870310 <b>€79.50</b>	3870327 <b>€89.25</b>	3870341 <b>€110</b>	3870358 <b>€79.50</b>	3870372 <b>€152</b>	3870402 <b>€110</b>	3870419 <b>€121</b>	3870426 <b>€47.40</b>
Clevedon**	3338223 <b>€104</b>	3338230 <b>€118</b>	3338247 <b>€125</b>	3338254 <b>€104</b>	3338261 <b>€279</b>	3338278 <b>€129</b>	3338285 <b>€143</b>	3338292 <b>€55.75</b>
Hinge pack	ITA x 1	ITA x 1	-	ITC x 1	ITA x 2	ITA x 1	ITA x 1	-



<b>NF</b> Non-framed	W597 x H715mm	W597 x H557mm	W597 x H453mm	W147 x H715mm	W297 x H156mm x 1 W297 x H557mm x 1	W397 x H715mm	W397 x H715mm	W397 x H156mm x 1 W397 x H557mm x 1	W497 x H156mm x 1 W497 x H557mm x 1
Walnut Style Modern	3622186 €32.10	3622209 €32.10	3622216 €30.70	3620755 €19.55	3620779 €26.50	3620793 €23.70	-	3622100 €29.30	3622124 €33.50
Maple Style Modern	3259535 €32.10	3259559 €32.10	3259566 €30.70	3259405 €19.55	3259429 €26.50	3259443 €23.70	-	3259450 €29.30	3259474 €33.50
Cherry Style Modern	3259849 €32.10	3259863 €32.10	3259870 €30.70	3259719 €19.55	3259733 €26.50	3259757 €23.70	-	3259764 €29.30	3259788 €33.50
Oak Style Slab	3823781 €26.50	3823798 €26.50	3823804 €23.70	3823811 €15.35	3823828 €20.90	3823835 €20.90	-	3823842 €22.30	3823859 €29.30
Traditional Oak Style	3510223 €36.30	3510230 €40.40	3510247 €34.90	3510254 €23.70	3510261 €30.70	3510278 €32.10	-	3510285 €34.90	3510292 €36.30
Ivory Classic Style	3278703 €33.50	3278710 €46.30	3278727 €32.10	3278734 €22.30	3278741 €29.30	3278758 €29.30	-	3278765 €32.10	3278772 €33.50
White Classic Style	5397007124262 €33.50	5397007124279 €46.30	5397007124286 €32.10	5397007124293 €22.30	5397007124309 €29.30	5397007124316 €34.50	-	5397007124323 €32.10	5397007124330 €33.50
White Country Style	3158715 €33.50	3158753 €46.30	3158784 €32.10	3158807 €22.30	3158821 €29.30	3159101 €34.50	-	3158814 €32.10	3158869 €33.50
Beech Style	3038932 €36.30	3038925 €40.40	3038949 €34.90	3083109 €23.70	3083178 €29.30	3083369 €32.10	-	3083147 €34.90	3083239 €36.30
Gloss Cream Slab	3593219 €41.80	3593226 €37.70	3593233 €36.30	3593240 €23.70	3593257 €30.70	3593264 €32.10	-	3593271 €36.30	3593288 €36.30
Gloss White Slab	3430965 €41.80	3431009 €37.70	3431016 €36.30	3430682 €23.70	3430729 €30.70	3430767 €32.10	-	3430781 €36.30	3430835 €36.30
Gloss Black Slab	3824016 €41.80	3824023 €37.70	3824030 €36.30	3824047 €23.70	3824054 €30.70	3824061 €32.10	-	3824078 €36.30	3824085 €36.30
Santini Gloss Grey C&L	5397007122626 €41.80	5397007122633 €37.70	5397007122640 €36.30	5397007122657 €23.70	5397007122664 €30.70	5397007122671 €32.10	-	5397007122688 €36.30	5397007122695 €36.30
Santini Gloss Anthracite C&L	5397007123272 €41.80	5397007123289 €37.70	5397007123296 €36.30	5397007123303 €23.70	5397007123319 €30.70	5397007123326 €32.10	-	5397007123333 €36.30	5397007123340 €36.30
Oak Style Shaker	3298145 €50.25	3298152 €50.25	3296226 €44.60	3296233 €30.70	3296240 €43.20	3296257 €40.40	-	3296264 €46	3296271 €47.40
Walnut Style Shaker	3433447 €50.25	3433454 €50.25	3433461 €44.60	3433478 €30.70	3433485 €43.20	3433492 €40.40	3689844 €50.25	3433508 €46	3433515 €47.40
Contemporary Maple Style	3433843 €50.25	3433850 €50.25	3433881 €44.60	3433898 €30.70	3433904 €43.20	3433911 €40.40	-	3433928 €46	3433935 €47.40
Gloss White Style	3038819 €54.25	3038802 €55.75	3038826 €47.40	3083017 €34.90	3083123 €44.60	3083253 €43.20	-	3083086 €50.25	3083192 €51.50
Marletti Oak Integrated Handle C&L	5397007122978 €57.25	5397007122985 €65.50	5397007122992 €55.75	5397007123005 €39.10	5397007123012 €51.50	5397007123029 €51.50	-	5397007123036 €54.25	5397007123043 €57.25
Marletti Gloss White Integrated Handle C&L	5397007123623 €57.25	5397007123630 €65.50	5397007123647 €55.75	5397007123654 €39.10	5397007123661 €51.50	5397007123678 €51.50	-	5397007123685 €54.25	5397007123692 €57.25
Classic Chestnut Style	3592915 €57.25	3592922 €65.50	3592939 €55.75	3592946 €39.10	3592953 €51.50	3592960 €51.50	3689844 €50.25	3592977 €54.25	3592984 €57.25
High Gloss Cream C&L	3676011 €79.50	3676028 €69.75	3676035 €65.50	3676042 €37.70	3676059 €65.50	3676066 €65.50	-	3676073 €69.75	3676080 €72.50
High Gloss Black C&L	3526514 €79.50	3526521 €69.75	3526538 €65.50	3526545 €37.70	3594773 €65.50	3526552 €65.50	-	3594780 €69.75	3594797 €72.50
High Gloss White C&L	3676707 €79.50	3676714 €69.75	3676721 €65.50	3676738 €37.70	3676745 €65.50	3676752 €65.50	-	3676769 €69.75	3676776 €72.50
Solid Oak C&L	3097717 €97.75	3097700 €94.75	3097694 €87.75	3097687 €58.50	3097670 €86.50	3097663 €86.50	-	3097618 €92	3097625 €93.50
Solid Oak Classic C&L	3298343 €97.75	3298350 €94.75	3298367 €87.75	3298374 €58.50	3298381 €86.50	3298398 €86.50	-	3298404 €92	3298411 €93.50
Carisbrooke Ivory C&L	5397007124873 €100	5397007124880 €97.75	5397007124897 €90.75	5397007124903 €61.25	5397007124910 €89.25	5397007124927 €89.25	-	5397007124934 €94.75	5397007124941 €96.25
Carisbrooke Taupe C&L	5397007125252 €100	5397007125259 €97.75	5397007125276 €90.75	5397007125282 €61.25	5397007125289 €89.25	5397007125306 €89.25	-	5397007125313 €94.75	5397007125320 €96.25

<b>F</b> Framed	-	W600 x H562mm	W600 x H562mm	W147 x H718mm	W300 x H720mm	W400 x H720mm	-	W400 x H720mm	W500 x H720mm
Framed oak style**	-	3871478 €89.25	3871492 €79.50	3871515 €53	3871522 €79.50	3871539 €79.50	-	3871546 €83.75	3871553 €89.25
Framed ivory style**	-	3871058 €89.25	3871072 €79.50	3871096 €53	3871102 €79.50	3871119 €79.50	-	3871126 €83.75	3871133 €89.25
Framed classic cream**	-	3870457 €89.25	3870471 €79.50	3870495 €53	3870600 €79.50	3870617 €79.50	-	3870624 €83.75	3870631 €89.25
Clevedon**	-	3338315 €118	3338322 €111	3338339 €62.75	3338346 €111	3338353 €111	-	3338360 €118	3338377 €125

Hinge pack	-	ITA x 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
------------	---	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Non-framed	W597 x H715mm	W597 x H156mm x 1 W597 x H557mm x 1	W797 x H156mm x 1 W797 x H277mm x 2	W597 x H1197mm	W297 x H956mm x 2	W597 x H156mm x 1 W597 x H277mm x 2	W997 x H356mm	W997 x H356mm
Walnut Style Modern	3622155 <b>€30.70</b>	3622162 <b>€36.30</b>	3622247 <b>€40.40</b>	3622193 <b>€44.60</b>	3622254 <b>€43.20</b>	-	-	-
Maple Style Modern	3259504 <b>€30.70</b>	3259511 <b>€36.30</b>	3259597 <b>€40.40</b>	3259542 <b>€44.60</b>	3305041 <b>€43.20</b>	-	-	-
Cherry Style Modern	3259818 <b>€30.70</b>	3259825 <b>€36.30</b>	3259900 <b>€40.40</b>	3259856 <b>€44.60</b>	3305034 <b>€43.20</b>	-	-	-
Oak Style Slab	3823866 <b>€23.70</b>	3823873 <b>€29.30</b>	3823880 <b>€32.10</b>	3823897 <b>€34.90</b>	-	-	-	-
Traditional Oak Style	3510308 <b>€36.30</b>	3510315 <b>€40.40</b>	3510322 <b>€44.60</b>	3510339 <b>€48.80</b>	3510346 <b>€47.40</b>	-	-	-
Ivory Classic Style	3278789 <b>€33.50</b>	3278796 <b>€37.70</b>	3278802 <b>€41.80</b>	3278819 <b>€44.60</b>	3305072 <b>€43.20</b>	5397007140552 <b>€43.20</b>	-	-
White Classic Style	5397007124347 <b>€33.50</b>	5397007124354 <b>€37.70</b>	5397007124361 <b>€41.80</b>	5397007124378 <b>€44.60</b>	5397007124385 <b>€43.20</b>	5397007140569 <b>€43.20</b>	-	-
White Country Style	3159002 <b>€33.50</b>	3159019 <b>€37.70</b>	3159026 <b>€41.80</b>	3159033 <b>€44.60</b>	3304891 <b>€43.20</b>	-	-	-
Beech Style	3083413 <b>€36.30</b>	3083314 <b>€40.40</b>	3083475 <b>€44.60</b>	3083512 <b>€48.80</b>	3304860 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007140576 <b>€47.40</b>	-	-
Gloss Cream Slab	3593295 <b>€37.70</b>	3593301 <b>€41.80</b>	3593318 <b>€57.25</b>	3593325 <b>€64</b>	3593332 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007141108 <b>€57.25</b>	3593349 <b>€41.80</b>	3593356 <b>€72.50</b>
Gloss White Slab	3430880 <b>€37.70</b>	3430910 <b>€41.80</b>	3431047 <b>€57.25</b>	3430989 <b>€64</b>	3431054 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007141092 <b>€57.25</b>	3606032 <b>€41.80</b>	3606056 <b>€72.50</b>
Gloss Black Slab	3824092 <b>€37.70</b>	3824108 <b>€41.80</b>	3824115 <b>€57.25</b>	3824122 <b>€64</b>	3824139 <b>€57.25</b>	-	3824146 <b>€41.80</b>	3824153 <b>€72.50</b>
Santini Gloss Grey C&L	5397007122701 <b>€37.70</b>	5397007122718 <b>€41.80</b>	5397007122725 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007122732 <b>€64</b>	5397007122749 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007141122 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007122756 <b>€41.80</b>	-
Santini Gloss Anthracite C&L	5397007123357 <b>€37.70</b>	5397007123364 <b>€41.80</b>	5397007123371 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007123388 <b>€64</b>	5397007123395 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007141115 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007123401 <b>€41.80</b>	-
Oak Style Shaker	3296288 <b>€47.40</b>	3296295 <b>€54.25</b>	3298206 <b>€69.75</b>	3298213 <b>€78</b>	3305300 <b>€72.50</b>	-	-	-
Walnut Style Shaker	3433522 <b>€47.40</b>	3433539 <b>€54.25</b>	3433546 <b>€69.75</b>	3433553 <b>€78</b>	3433560 <b>€72.50</b>	3689868 <b>€83.75</b>	-	-
Contemporary Maple Style	3433942 <b>€47.40</b>	3433959 <b>€54.25</b>	3433966 <b>€69.75</b>	3433973 <b>€78</b>	3433980 <b>€72.50</b>	-	-	-
Gloss White Style	3083307 <b>€54.25</b>	3083215 <b>€58.50</b>	3083321 <b>€72.50</b>	3083376 <b>€79.50</b>	3304853 <b>€75.25</b>	5397007140583 <b>€72.50</b>	-	-
Marletti Oak Integrated Handle C&L	5397007123050 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007123067 <b>€62.75</b>	5397007123074 <b>€75.25</b>	5397007123081 <b>€80.75</b>	5397007123098 <b>€76.75</b>	-	5397007123104 <b>€83.75</b>	-
Marletti Gloss White Integrated Handle C&L	5397007123708 <b>€57.25</b>	5397007123715 <b>€62.75</b>	5397007123722 <b>€75.25</b>	5397007123739 <b>€80.75</b>	5397007123746 <b>€76.75</b>	-	5397007123753 <b>€83.75</b>	-
Classic Chestnut Style	3592991 <b>€57.25</b>	3593004 <b>€62.75</b>	3593011 <b>€75.25</b>	3593028 <b>€80.75</b>	3593035 <b>€76.75</b>	3689912 <b>€83.75</b>	-	-
High Gloss Cream C&L	3676097 <b>€76.75</b>	3676103 <b>€83.75</b>	3676110 <b>€93.50</b>	3676127 <b>€93.50</b>	3676141 <b>€104</b>	3676172 <b>€83.75</b>	3676493 <b>€62.75</b>	3676509 <b>€90.75</b>
High Gloss Black C&L	3526569 <b>€76.75</b>	3594803 <b>€83.75</b>	3526576 <b>€93.50</b>	3526583 <b>€93.50</b>	3526590 <b>€104</b>	3689707 <b>€83.75</b>	3700235 <b>€62.75</b>	3700242 <b>€90.75</b>
High Gloss White C&L	3676783 <b>€76.75</b>	3676790 <b>€83.75</b>	3676806 <b>€93.50</b>	3676813 <b>€93.50</b>	3676837 <b>€104</b>	3676868 <b>€83.75</b>	3677162 <b>€62.75</b>	3677179 <b>€90.75</b>
Solid Oak C&L	3097632 <b>€97.75</b>	3097649 <b>€106</b>	3097656 <b>€117</b>	3097601 <b>€125</b>	3305232 <b>€117</b>	3694763 <b>€100</b>	-	-
Solid Oak Classic C&L	3298428 <b>€97.75</b>	3298435 <b>€106</b>	3298442 <b>€117</b>	3298459 <b>€125</b>	3305096 <b>€117</b>	3694824 <b>€100</b>	-	-
Carisbrooke Ivory C&L	5397007124958 <b>€100</b>	5397007124965 <b>€108</b>	5397007124972 <b>€120</b>	5397007124989 <b>€128</b>	5397007124996 <b>€120</b>	5397007125023 <b>€103</b>	-	-
Carisbrooke Taupe C&L	5397007125337 <b>€100</b>	5397007125344 <b>€108</b>	5397007125351 <b>€120</b>	5397007125368 <b>€128</b>	5397007125375 <b>€120</b>	5397007125405 <b>€103</b>	-	-

Framed	W600 x H720mm	W600 x H720mm	W800 x H720mm	W597 x H1197mm	W300 x H960mm x 2	-	W997 x H356mm	W997 x H356mm
Framed oak style**	3871560 <b>€94.75</b>	3871577 <b>€97.75</b>	3871584 <b>€131</b>	3871591 <b>€131</b>	3871607 <b>€121</b>	-	-	-
Framed ivory style**	3871140 <b>€94.75</b>	3871157 <b>€97.75</b>	3871164 <b>€131</b>	3871171 <b>€131</b>	3871195 <b>€121</b>	-	-	-
Framed classic cream**	3870648 <b>€94.75</b>	3870655 <b>€97.75</b>	3870662 <b>€131</b>	3870679 <b>€131</b>	3870686 <b>€121</b>	-	-	-
Clevedon**	3338384 <b>€132</b>	3338391 <b>€132</b>	3338407 <b>€139</b>	3338414 <b>€132</b>	3338421 <b>€181</b>	3338452 <b>€139</b>	-	-

Hinge pack	-	-	-	Supplied with cabinet	ITA x 2	-	-	-
------------	---	---	---	-----------------------	---------	---	---	---



<b>NF Non-framed</b>	W268.5 x H715mm	W335 x H720mm	W357 x H720mm	W357 x H720mm x 2	290 x 290 x 715mm	290 x 567 x 715mm	373 x 373 x 715mm	353 x 353 x 715mm	910 x 2100 x 18mm
Walnut Style Modern	4064466 <b>€32.10</b>	-	4064473 <b>€34.90</b>	4064480 <b>€47.40</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Style Modern	4064404 <b>€32.10</b>	-	4064411 <b>€34.90</b>	4064428 <b>€47.40</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Cherry Style Modern	4064435 <b>€32.10</b>	-	4064442 <b>€34.90</b>	4064459 <b>€47.40</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Oak Style Slab	4064497 <b>€32.10</b>	-	4064602 <b>€34.90</b>	4064619 <b>€47.40</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional Oak Style	4064206 <b>€36.30</b>	-	4064213 <b>€44.60</b>	4064220 <b>€58.50</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Classic Style	4064176 <b>€36.30</b>	-	4064183 <b>€44.60</b>	4064190 <b>€58.50</b>	5397007124477 <b>€139</b>	04159506 <b>€167</b>	5397007124576 <b>€125</b>	5397007124620 <b>€153</b>	-
White Classic Style	5397007124408 <b>€36.30</b>	-	5397007124392 <b>€44.60</b>	5397007124415 <b>€58.50</b>	5397007124484 <b>€139</b>	04159513 <b>€167</b>	5397007124583 <b>€125</b>	5397007124637 <b>€153</b>	-
White Country Style	4064145 <b>€36.30</b>	-	4064152 <b>€44.60</b>	4064169 <b>€58.50</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Beech Style	4064114 <b>€36.30</b>	-	4064121 <b>€44.60</b>	4064138 <b>€58.50</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Gloss Cream Slab	4064336 <b>€39.10</b>	-	4064343 <b>€50.25</b>	4064350 <b>€64</b>	5397007124453 <b>€139</b>	04159520 <b>€167</b>	5397007124552 <b>€125</b>	5397007124606 <b>€153</b>	5397007141146 <b>€180</b>
Gloss White Slab	4064305 <b>€39.10</b>	-	4064312 <b>€50.25</b>	4064329 <b>€64</b>	5397007124446 <b>€139</b>	04159537 <b>€167</b>	5397007124545 <b>€125</b>	5397007124590 <b>€153</b>	5397007141139 <b>€180</b>
Gloss Black Slab	4064367 <b>€39.10</b>	-	4064374 <b>€50.25</b>	4064381 <b>€64</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Santini Gloss Grey C&L	5397007127980 <b>€39.10</b>	-	5397007127997 <b>€50.25</b>	5397007128000 <b>€64</b>	5397007124460 <b>€139</b>	04159544 <b>€167</b>	5397007124569 <b>€125</b>	5397007124613 <b>€153</b>	-
Santini Gloss Anthracite C&L	5397007127713 <b>€39.10</b>	-	5397007127720 <b>€50.25</b>	5397007127737 <b>€64</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Oak Style Shaker	4064534 <b>€41.80</b>	-	4064541 <b>€55.75</b>	4064558 <b>€69.75</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Walnut Style Shaker	4064596 <b>€41.80</b>	-	4064909 <b>€55.75</b>	4064916 <b>€69.75</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Contemporary Maple Style	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloss White Style	4064237 <b>€48.80</b>	-	4064244 <b>€58.50</b>	4064251 <b>€75.25</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Marletti Oak Integrated Handle C&L	5397007128031 <b>€55.75</b>	-	4187837 <b>€69.75</b>	4187844 <b>€83.75</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Marletti Gloss White Integrated Handle C&L	5397007127751 <b>€55.75</b>	-	4187820 <b>€69.75</b>	4187905 <b>€83.75</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Classic Chestnut Style	4064565 <b>€55.75</b>	-	4064572 <b>€69.75</b>	4064589 <b>€83.75</b>	-	-	-	-	-
High Gloss Cream C&L	3676462 <b>€100</b>	-	3676486 <b>€118</b>	3895603 <b>€139</b>	-	-	-	-	-
High Gloss Black C&L	3813324 <b>€100</b>	-	3813348 <b>€118</b>	3895627 <b>€139</b>	-	-	-	-	-
High Gloss White C&L	3677131 <b>€100</b>	-	3677155 <b>€118</b>	3895580 <b>€139</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Oak C&L	3825761 <b>€122</b>	-	3826058 <b>€139</b>	3892381 <b>€166</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Oak Classic C&L	3825778 <b>€122</b>	-	3826065 <b>€139</b>	3892398 <b>€166</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Carisbrooke Ivory C&L	5397007163902 <b>€125</b>	-	5397007125085 <b>€142</b>	5397007125092 <b>€166</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Carisbrooke Taupe C&L	5397007163919 <b>€125</b>	-	5397007125467 <b>€142</b>	5397007125474 <b>€166</b>	-	-	-	-	-

<b>F Framed</b>	W335 x H720mm	W357 x H720mm	W357 x H720mm	W357 x H720mm x 2	-	-	-	-	-
Framed oak style**	4102809 <b>€163</b>	3871386 <b>€163</b>	3871416 <b>€156</b>	3899427 (LH) <b>€156</b> 3899489 (RH) <b>€156</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Framed ivory style**	4102823 <b>€163</b>	3870860 <b>€163</b>	3870891 <b>€156</b>	3899410 (LH) <b>€156</b> 3899472 (RH) <b>€156</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Framed classic cream**	4102816 <b>€163</b>	3870365 <b>€163</b>	3870396 <b>€156</b>	3899403 (LH) <b>€156</b> 3899465 (RH) <b>€156</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Clevedon**	3466261 <b>€160</b>	3878576 <b>€160</b>	3466285 <b>€209</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hinge pack	ITD x 1 ITB x 1 (Clevedon)	ITD x 1 ITB x 1 (Clevedon)	ITD x 1 ITB x 1 (Clevedon)	P x 1 B x 1 (Clevedon)	-	-	-	-	-



**Pack B2**  
500mm fixed  
frame door



**Pack E2**  
600mm fridge  
freezer fixed frame door



**Pack I2**  
600mm integrated appliance  
fixed frame door



**Pack I22**  
600mm fridge freezer 60/40  
fixed frame door



**Pack J2**  
600mm semi integrated  
dishwasher fixed frame door



**Pack K2**  
600mm integrated  
extractor fixed frame door

<b>F Framed</b>	W497 x H715mm	W597 x H956mm	W596 x H717mm	W597 x H715mm	W597 x H557mm	W597 x H453mm
<b>Framed oak style**</b>	3871355 <b>€83.75</b>	3871409 <b>€171</b>	3871454 <b>€93.50</b>	3871461 <b>€93.50</b>	3871485 <b>€90.75</b>	3871508 <b>€83.75</b>
<b>Framed ivory style**</b>	3870839 <b>€83.75</b>	3870884 <b>€171</b>	3871034 <b>€93.50</b>	3871041 <b>€93.50</b>	3871065 <b>€90.75</b>	3871089 <b>€83.75</b>
<b>Framed classic cream**</b>	3870334 <b>€83.75</b>	3870389 <b>€171</b>	3870433 <b>€93.50</b>	3870440 <b>€93.50</b>	3870464 <b>€90.75</b>	3870488 <b>€83.75</b>
<b>Clevedon**</b>	3878569 <b>€118</b>	3878583 <b>€181</b>	3878590 <b>€118</b>	3878705 <b>€118</b>	3878712 <b>€111</b>	3878729 <b>€97.75</b>
Hinge pack	–	Supplied with cabinet	–	Supplied with cabinet	–	–



NF Non-framed	W300xD220xH895mm	W400xD220xH895mm	W500xD220xH895mm	W600xD220xH895mm	W300xD220xH895mm	W500xD220xH895mm	W600xD220xH956/1136mm	W300xD220xH956/1136mm	W268xD220xH895mm
Santini Anthracite	5397007162493 <b>€39.10</b>	5397007162509 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007162516 <b>€48.80</b>	5397007162523 <b>€55.75</b>	5397007162530 <b>€78</b>	5397007162547 <b>€86.50</b>	5397007162554 <b>€96.25</b>	5397007162561 <b>€83.75</b>	5397007162578 <b>€47.40</b>
Gloss White Slab	5397007162707 <b>€39.10</b>	5397007162714 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007162721 <b>€48.80</b>	5397007162738 <b>€55.75</b>	5397007162745 <b>€78</b>	5397007162752 <b>€86.50</b>	5397007162769 <b>€96.25</b>	5397007162776 <b>€83.75</b>	5397007162783 <b>€47.40</b>
Gloss Cream Slab	5397007162882 <b>€39.10</b>	5397007162899 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007162905 <b>€48.80</b>	5397007162912 <b>€55.75</b>	5397007162929 <b>€78</b>	5397007162936 <b>€86.50</b>	5397007162943 <b>€96.25</b>	5397007162950 <b>€83.75</b>	5397007162967 <b>€47.40</b>
Ivory classic style	5397007163629 <b>€36.30</b>	5397007163636 <b>€43.20</b>	5397007163643 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007163650 <b>€48.80</b>	5397007163667 <b>€76.75</b>	5397007163674 <b>€85</b>	5397007163681 <b>€89.25</b>	5397007163688 <b>€64</b>	5397007163704 <b>€44.60</b>
White classic style	5397007163766 <b>€36.30</b>	5397007163773 <b>€43.20</b>	5397007163780 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007163797 <b>€48.80</b>	5397007163803 <b>€76.75</b>	5397007163810 <b>€85</b>	5397007163827 <b>€89.25</b>	5397007163834 <b>€64</b>	5397007163841 <b>€44.60</b>



NF Non-framed	W600xD220xH895mm	W600xD220xH895mm	W600xD220xH1377mm	W353xD353xH895mm	W353xD353xH895mm	W393xD220xH715mm	W353xD353xH715mm	W290xD567xH715mm
Santini Anthracite	5397007162585 <b>€55.75</b>	5397007162592 <b>€51.50</b>	5397007162608 <b>€90.75</b>	5397007162620 <b>€184</b>	5397007162651 <b>€167</b>	5397007163506 <b>€125</b>	5397007163513 <b>€153</b>	4187165 <b>€167</b>
Gloss White Slab	5397007162790 <b>€55.75</b>	5397007162806 <b>€51.50</b>	5397007162813 <b>€90.75</b>	5397007163582 <b>€184</b>	5397007163599 <b>€167</b>	-	-	-
Gloss Cream Slab	5397007162974 <b>€55.75</b>	5397007162981 <b>€51.50</b>	5397007162998 <b>€90.75</b>	5397007163605 <b>€184</b>	5397007163612 <b>€167</b>	-	-	-
Ivory classic style	5397007163711 <b>€53</b>	5397007163728 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007163735 <b>€65.50</b>	5397007163742 <b>€184</b>	5397007163759 <b>€167</b>	-	-	-
White classic style	5397007163858 <b>€53</b>	5397007163865 <b>€47.40</b>	5397007163872 <b>€65.50</b>	5397007163889 <b>€184</b>	5397007163896 <b>€167</b>	-	-	-



NF Non-framed	W32xD52xH895mm	W32xD52xH895mm	W359xD22xH937mm	W594xD22xH2280mm	W359xD22xH937mm	W570xD16xH2250mm	-	-	-
Santini Anthracite	5397007162622 <b>€25.10</b>	5397007162639 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007162646 <b>€44.60</b>	5397007162653 <b>€76.75</b>	5397007162660 <b>€36.30</b>	5397007162677 <b>€117</b>	5397007162691 <b>€69.75</b>	5397007163568 <b>€41.80</b>	5397007163575 <b>€41.80</b>
Gloss White Slab	5397007162820 <b>€25.10</b>	5397007162837 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007162844 <b>€44.60</b>	5397007162851 <b>€75.25</b>	5397007162868 <b>€36.30</b>	5397007162875 <b>€117</b>	-	-	-
Gloss Cream Slab	5397007163001 <b>€25.10</b>	5397007163018 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007163025 <b>€44.60</b>	5397007163032 <b>€75.25</b>	5397007163049 <b>€36.30</b>	5397007163056 <b>€117</b>	-	-	-
Ivory classic style	5397007163063 <b>€25.10</b>	5397007163070 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007163087 <b>€32.10</b>	5397007163094 <b>€67</b>	5397007163414 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007163483 <b>€97.75</b>	-	-	-
White classic style	5397007163100 <b>€25.10</b>	5397007163117 <b>€26.50</b>	5397007163124 <b>€32.10</b>	5397007163131 <b>€67</b>	-	5397007163490 <b>€97.75</b>	-	-	-

# Step 3

## Pick your finishing accessories

### Cornices, pelmets & corner posts



Colour co-ordinated cornice, pelmets & corner posts featured on this page are colour-matched melamine. To complete the look of your dream kitchen you may choose to add a cornice to the top of your wall cabinets and a pelmet to the bottom of you wall cabinets (our cornice/pelmet can be used on both). You may also want to consider hiding the legs of your cabinets with a plinth around the bottom of your kitchen.

To co-ordinate with:	Straight Cornice L2400mm	Straight Cornice/ pelmet L2400mm †	Straight Pelmet L2400mm	Straight Plinth L2400mm x H150 x D16	Curved External Cornice/Pelmet	Curved Internal Cornice/Pelmet	Curved Internal/ external reversible Plinth	Standard base corner post W57 x D57 x H720mm	Standard wall corner post W37 x D37 x H720mm	Corner post for 925mm corner base cabinet W52 x D52 x H715mm	Corner post for 625mm corner wall cabinet W32 x D32 x H715mm	Iron-on edging tape 21mm wide roll length 10 metres
Walnut Style Modern	3433621 €22.30	3433614 €22.30	–	3434413 €19.55	–	–	–	3433577 €25.10	3433584 €22.30	3433591 €20.90	3433607 €20.90	3434475 €9.75
Maple Style modern	–	3259672 €22.30	–	3258552 €19.55	–	–	–	3259665 €25.10	3259658 €22.30	3259634 €20.90	3259641 €20.90	3192603 €9.75
Cherry Style Modern	–	3259368 €22.30	–	3317402 €19.55	–	–	–	3259351 €25.10	3259344 €22.30	3259320 €20.90	3259337 €20.90	3192610 €9.75
Oak Style Slab	3298268 €16.75	3298275 €16.75	–	3680155 €12.55	–	–	–	3298251 €25.10	3298244 €22.30	3298220 €20.90	3298237 €20.90	3166802 €9.75
Traditional Oak Style	3510353 €32.10	–	3510360 €32.10	3514344 €30.70	–	–	–	3510377 €12.55	3510384 €22.30	3510391 €20.90	3510407 €20.90	3514351 €9.75
Ivory Classic Style	3314548 €29.30	3278826 €41.80	3314708 €29.30	3436585 €25.10	5397007124521 €41.80	5397007124675 €41.80	5397007127911 €69.75	3314609 €25.10	3314616 €22.30	3314524 €20.90	3314531 €20.90	3279922 €9.75
White Classic Style	5397007123814 €29.30	5397007123807 €36.30	5397007123791 €29.30	3440407 €25.10	5397007124538 €41.80	5397007124682 €41.80	5397007127904 €69.75	3168165 €25.10	3168141 €22.30	3167786 €20.90	3167465 €20.90	–
White Country Style	3167793 €29.30	–	3167588 €29.30	3440407 €25.10	–	–	–	3168165 €25.10	3168141 €22.30	3167786 €20.90	3167465 €20.90	–
Beech Style	3039397 €32.10	–	3039403 €32.10	3514412 €30.70	–	–	–	3087657 €25.10	3087923 €22.30	3167540 €20.90	3167533 €20.90	3166628 €9.75
Gloss Cream Slab	–	3593387 €30.70	–	3593516 €40.40	5397007124507 €41.80	5397007124651 €41.80	5397007127898 €69.75	3593394 €25.10	3593400 €22.30	3593370 €20.90	3593363 €20.90	3593523 €9.75
Gloss White Slab	3431061 €30.75	3431078 €30.70	–	3641026 €40.40	5397007124491 €41.80	5397007124644 €41.80	5397007127881 €69.75	3431092 €25.10	3431115 €22.30	3431139 €20.90	3431153 €20.90	3279939 €9.75
Gloss Black Slab	–	3824207 €30.70	–	3824214 €40.40	–	–	–	3824177 €25.10	3824160 €22.30	3824191 €20.90	3824184 €20.90	3593943 €9.75
Santini Gloss Grey C&L	–	5397007122879 €30.70	–	5397007122886 €40.40	5397007124514 €41.80	5397007124668 €41.80	5397007127874 €69.75	5397007122831 €25.10	5397007122848 €22.30	5397007122855 €20.90	5397007122862 €20.90	5397007128062 €9.75
Santini Gloss Anthracite C&L	–	5397007123524 €30.70	–	5397007123531 €40.40	–	–	–	5397007123487 €25.10	5397007123494 €22.30	5397007123500 €20.90	5397007123517 €20.90	5397007128079 €9.75
Oak Style Shaker	3298268 €16.75	3298275 €16.75	–	3680155 €19.50	–	–	–	3298251 €25.10	3298244 €22.30	3298220 €20.90	3298237 €20.90	3166802 €9.75
Walnut Style Shaker	3433621 €22.30	–	3433614 €41.80	3434413 €19.50	–	–	–	3433577 €25.10	3433584 €22.30	3433591 €20.90	3433607 €20.90	3434475 €9.75
Contemporary Maple Style	3434147 €41.80	–	3434130 €41.80	3258552 €19.50	–	–	–	3433997 €25.10	3434109 €22.30	3434116 €20.90	3434123 €20.90	3192603 €9.75
Gloss White Style	3039359 €48.80	–	3039342 €48.85	3641026 €27.90	–	–	–	3087619 €25.10	3087909 €22.30	3167502 €20.90	3167663 €20.90	3279939 €9.75
Marietti Oak Integrated Handle C&L	–	5397007123180 €48.80	–	5397007130423 €40.40	–	–	–	5397007123142 €25.10	5397007123159 €22.30	5397007123166 €20.90	5397007123173 €20.90	5397007128161 €9.75
Marietti Gloss White Integrated Handle C&L	3431061 €30.70	3431078 €30.70	–	3641026 €40.40	–	–	–	3431092 €25.10	3431115 €22.30	3431139 €20.90	3431153 €20.90	3279939 €9.75
Classic Chestnut Style	3593127 €48.80	–	3593066 €48.80	3594162 €41.80	–	–	–	3593073 €25.10	3593080 €22.30	3593059 €20.90	3593042 €20.90	3594179 €9.75
High gloss cream C&L	–	3676394 €80.75	–	3593516 €40.90	–	–	–	3676363 €25.10	4066613 €22.30	4063537 €20.90	4063544 €20.90	3593523 €9.75
High gloss black C&L	–	3813379 €80.75	–	3824214 €27.90	–	–	–	3526606 €25.10	4066620 €22.30	4063551 €20.90	4063568 €20.90	3593943 €9.75
High gloss white C&L	–	3677063 €80.75	–	3641026 €27.90	–	–	–	3677032 €25.10	4066606 €22.30	4063513 €20.90	4063520 €20.90	3279939 €9.75
Solid Oak C&L	3107218 €48.80	–	3105269 €48.80	3514405 €41.80	–	–	–	3105030 €25.10	3105016 €22.30	3167762 €20.90	3167755 €20.90	3166802 €9.75
Solid Oak Classic C&L	3298510 €48.80	–	3298527 €48.80	3514405 €41.80	–	–	–	3105030 €25.10	3105016 €22.30	3167762 €20.90	3167755 €20.90	3166802 €9.75
Oak style framed	3871652 €48.80	–	3871669 €48.80	3871676 €41.80	–	–	–	3871621 €25.10	3871614 €22.30	Not required	Not required	3870143 €9.75
Ivory style	3871256 €48.80	–	3871263 €48.80	3871270 €41.80	–	–	–	3871225 €25.10	3871218 €22.30	Not required	Not required	3869363 €9.75
Clevedon C&L	3338650 €77.50	–	3338667 €79.50	3333808 €62.75	–	–	–	3361924 €25.10	–	Not required	Not required	3892152 €9.75
Cream Style Classic	3870730 €77.50	–	3870747 €48.80	3870754 €41.80	–	–	–	3870709 €25.10	3870693 €22.30	Not required	Not required	3870044 €9.75
Carisbrooke Ivory C&L	–	5397007125160 €48.80	–	3803271 €62.80	–	–	–	3802984 €25.10	5397007125146 €22.30	5397007125153 €20.90	5397007125193 €20.90	3821503 €13.95
Carisbrooke Taupe C&L	–	5397007125542 €48.80	–	3873472 €62.80	–	–	–	3873489 €25.10	5397007125528 €22.30	5397007125535 €20.90	5397007125511 €20.90	3870204 €13.95
Stainless Steel	–	–	–	5397007127867 €40.40	–	–	5397007127928 €25.20	–	–	–	–	–

‡ Can be used as a cornice and pelmet for these kitchen styles. † L3000mm. \* D18mm

### Plinth and accessories

Plinth fixing strip 2.4mm	Clear plastic	5012176460033	€8.35
Rigid plinth seal 16mm		5060135377687	€8.35




## Spares and accessories

	<b>Cabinet connector bolts</b>	Pack of 20	3232521	<b>€4.15</b>
	<b>Cabinet cover caps</b>	Pack of 250	3153512	<b>€5.55</b>
	<b>Door straps</b>	To join 2 doors together (e.g. to create a larder door) Pack of 2	3095553	<b>€5.55</b>
	<b>Assembly spares pack</b>	4mm x 20mm x 10 screws, 4mm x 30mm x 10 screws, 4mm x 15mm x 10 screws, 4mm x 40mm x 10 screws, 2 x angle brackets, 8mm x 30mm x 4 wooden dowels, 2 x cams, 2 x cam pins	3232514	<b>€2.75</b>
	<b>Plinth lock</b>	Pack of 6 (Removeable Locking system for Plinths)	3868751	<b>€12.55</b>
	<b>Gloss door cleaner</b>		3868775	<b>€12.55</b>
	<b>150mm Cabinet legs with plinth clips</b>	Pack of 2 legs + Pack 2 plinth clips	5397007058703	<b>€3.45</b>
	<b>Plinth clips</b>	Pack of 4 plastic plinth clips	5397007058697	<b>€3.45</b>
	<b>Remo 1 bluetooth kitchen audio system</b>	2 speakers x 5W 1 subwoofer x 10W 1 bluetooth connector	5397007141160	<b>€138</b>

Soft close door accessories for **Non-Framed** doors

	<b>Self-adhesive door buffers</b>	Pack of 100	3153505	<b>€5.55</b>
	<b>Kitchen gas door stay kit (for use with bridging units) 80N</b>	Metallic silver effect	3361269	<b>€11.15</b>
	<b>Door hinges</b>	110 Degree (Pack of 2)	3043974	<b>€5.55</b>
		170 Degree (Pack of 2)	3232538	<b>€6.95</b>
	<b>Premium soft close door buffer (for use on the internal corner of cabinet nearest the hinge, giving a longer soft closing action)</b>	Pack of 5	3361214	<b>€11.15</b>
	<b>Premium door buffers (use with cabinets on the opposite side to the hinge)</b>	Pack of 5	3190005	<b>€9.05</b>
	<b>Clip on soft close door buffers (Clip onto hinges supplied with IT cabinets and hinge 3043974 (not suitable for 170 degree hinges)</b>	Pack of 2 (2 per cabinet required)	5397007141023	<b>€5.55</b>
	<b>Clip on door buffer</b>	Pack of 5	5397007159080	<b>€9.75</b>

## Decorative legs

	<b>150mm Decorative legs</b>	Pack of 2 Chrome effect. With beech collar.	5055746	<b>€19.55</b>
	<b>150mm Circular legs</b>	Pack of 4 Brushed nickel finish	3361139	<b>€29.30</b>
	<b>150mm Plastic legs</b>	Pack of 4 Silver finish	5347612	<b>€12.55</b>



### Base cabinets



Standard base cabinets					You will also need		
					For full height door, door pack*	For top drawer & door, door pack*	Drawer box if required**
	150mm Base cabinet Includes pull-out rack W150 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139501	€142	L x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	5397007138863	€142			
	300mm Base cabinet W300 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139518	€107	A x 1	M x 1	NF LOD1 x 1
		White	5397007138870	€107			F ID1 x 1
	400mm Base cabinet W400 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139525	€114	N x 1	P x 1	NF LOD2 x 1
		White	5397007138887	€114			F ID2 x 1
	450mm Base cabinet W450 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139532	€118	N+ x 1	P+ x 1	NF LOD450 x 1
		White	5397007138894	€118			F ID450 x 1
	500mm Base cabinet W500 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139549	€121	B x 1	Q x 1	NF LOD3 x 1
		White	5397007138900	€121			F ID3 x 1
	600mm Base cabinet W600 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139556	€125	R x 1	S x 1	NF LOD4 x 1
		White	5397007138917	€125			F ID4 x 1
	800mm Base cabinet W800 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139563	€128	N x 2	P x 2	NF LOD2 x 2
		White	5397007138924	€128			F ID2 x 2
	900mm Base cabinet W900 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139570	€135	N+ x 2	P+ x 2	NF LOD450 x 2
		White	5397007138931	€135			F ID450 x 2
	1000mm Base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139587	€142	B x 2	Q x 2	NF LOD3 x 2
		White	5397007138948	€142			F ID3 x 2

Heights include legs. These cabinets are colour-matched melamine.

Multi-drawer base cabinets					You will also need		
					For 3 drawer cabinet, door pack*	Drawer box if required**	
	500mm Multi-drawer base cabinet W500 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139594	€107	C x 1	NF LOD3 x 1 & LOD5 x 1	F ID3 x 1 & ID5 x 1
		White	5397007138955	€107			
	600mm Multi-drawer base cabinet W600 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139600	€114	Y x 1	NF LOD4 x 1 & LOD6 x 1	F ID4 x 1 & ID6 x 1
		White	5397007138962	€114			
	800mm Multi-drawer base cabinet W800 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139617	€121	T x 1	NF LOD7 x 1	F ID7 x 1
		White	5397007138979	€121			

Pan base cabinets					You will also need		
					For 2 drawer cabinet, door pack*	Drawer box if required**	
	1000mm Pan base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139624	€135	Z or ZA x 2 or Z x 1 & ZA x 1	LOD9 x 1	
		White	5397007138986	€135			
	1000mm Curved pan base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	White	5397007138986	€135	Curved pan drawer	Curved drawer box	

Corner base cabinets					You will also need		
					For full height door, door pack*	For top drawer & door, door pack*	Drawer box if required**
	800mm Corner base cabinet W800 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139563	€128	N x 1	P x 1	NF LOD2 x 1
		White	5397007138924	€128			F ID2 x 1
<b>Base corner post x 1</b>							
	925mm Corner base cabinet W925 x D925 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139648	€170	EE x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	5397007139006	€170			
	1000mm Corner base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139587	€142	B x 1	Q x 1	NF LOD3 x 1
		White	5397007138948	€142			F ID3 x 1
<b>Base corner post x 1</b>							

Curved base cabinets					You will also need		
					Door/drawer pack*		
	Curved external base cabinet W300 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139662	€121	Matching curved door & base filler panel		
		White	5397007139020	€121			
	Curved internal 925mm corner base cabinet W925 x D925 x H870mm	White	5397007139471	€178			CVBint

Open base cabinets					You will also need		
					Frame pack*		
	300mm Base open end cabinet W300 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139679	€97.75			OP1 x 1
		White	5397007139037	€97.75			
	500mm Open base cabinet W500 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139549	€121			OP4 x 1
		White	5397007138900	€121			

Other base cabinets					You will also need		
					For full height door, door pack*	For top drawer & door, door pack*	Drawer box if required**
	600mm Belfast sink cabinet W600 x D570 x H615mm	Oak	5397007139716	€107	H x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	5397007139075	€107			
	600mm Oven housing cabinet W600 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	5397007139709	€114	K x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	5397007139068	€114			

Built under oven housing heat deflector kits available

### Wall cabinets



Standard wall cabinets					You will also need
					Door pack*
	300mm Wall cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139723	€100	A x 1 Carisbrooke AS x 1
		White	5397007139082	€100	
	400mm Wall cabinet W400 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139730	€107	N x 1 Carisbrooke NS x 1
		White	5397007139099	€107	
	450mm Wall cabinet W450 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139747	€110	N+ x 1 Carisbrooke NS+ x 1
		White	5397007139105	€110	
	500mm Wall cabinet W500 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139754	€114	B x 1 Carisbrooke BS x 1
		White	5397007139112	€114	
	600mm Wall cabinet W600 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139761	€121	R x 1 Carisbrooke RS x 1
		White	5397007139129	€121	
	800mm Wall cabinet W800 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139778	€128	N x 2 Carisbrooke NS x 2
		White	5397007139136	€128	
	900mm Wall cabinet W900 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139785	€132	N+ x 2 Carisbrooke NS+ x 2
		White	5397007139143	€132	
	1000mm Wall cabinet W1000 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139792	€135	B x 2 Carisbrooke BS x 2
		White	5397007139150	€135	

These cabinets are colour-matched melamine.

Tall wall cabinets					You will also need
					Door pack*
	300mm Tall wall cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139808	€107	A1 x 1 Carisbrooke AS1 x 1
		White	5397007139167	€107	
	400mm Tall wall cabinet W400 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139815	€114	N1 x 1 Carisbrooke NS1 x 1
		White	5397007139174	€114	
	450mm Tall wall cabinet W450 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139822	€118	N1+ x 1 Carisbrooke NS1+ x 1
		White	5397007139181	€118	
	500mm Tall wall cabinet W500 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139839	€121	B1 x 1 Carisbrooke BS1 x 1
		White	5397007139198	€121	
	600mm Tall wall cabinet W600 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139846	€128	R1 x 1 Carisbrooke RS1 x 1
		White	5397007139204	€128	
	800mm Tall wall cabinet W800 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139853	€135	N1 x 2 Carisbrooke NS1 x 2
		White	5397007139211	€135	
	900mm Tall wall cabinet W900 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139860	€139	N1+ x 2 Carisbrooke NS1+ x 2
		White	5397007139228	€139	
	1000mm Tall wall cabinet W1000 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139877	€142	B1 x 2 Carisbrooke BS1 x 2
		White	5397007139235	€142	

Curved end wall cabinets					You will also need
					Door pack*
	Curved external end wall cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139952	€107	NF Matching curved door & curved wall filler post F Curved door (wall curved door for Carisbrooke)
		White	5397007139310	€107	
	900mm Curved external tall wall curved cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139969	€90.75	NF Matching tall wall curved door & tall wall filler post F Tall wall curved door
		White	5397007139327	€90.75	

Corner wall cabinets					You will also need
					Door pack*
	625mm L shaped corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139884	€149	DD x 1 Carisbrooke DDS x 1
		White	5397007139242	€149	
	625mm L shaped tall corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139891	€156	DD1 x 1 Carisbrooke DDBS1 x 1
		White	5397007139259	€156	
	625mm internal corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H720mm	White	5397007139488	€167	CVW INT
	625mm internal tall corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H900mm	White	5397007139495	€174	CVT INT

Wall bridging cabinets					You will also need
					Door pack*
	500mm Deep bridging cabinet W500 x D570 x H450mm	Oak	5397007139921	€100	AA x 1 Carisbrooke AAS x 1
		White	5397007139280	€100	
	600mm Wall bridging cabinet W600 x D335 x H280mm	Oak	5397007139938	€93.50	D x 1 Carisbrooke DS x 1
		White	5397007139297	€93.50	
	1000mm Wall bridging cabinet W1000 x D335 x H360mm	Oak	5397007139945	€142	Z or ZA x 1
		White	5397007139303	€142	

# Step 1

## Pick your Clic cabinets (excluding hinges)



COOKE  
& LEWIS

### Wall cabinets



Wine rack, plate rack & glass cabinets					You will also need
	150mm Wine rack Use for wall W150 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139976	€100	<b>OP5</b> x 1 Carisbrooke: <b>OP5</b> x 1† or <b>OP5S</b> x 1†† Solid oak classic, Oak veneer shaker
		White	5397007139334	€100	
	300mm Glass cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139723	€100	<b>F</b> x 1 Carisbrooke <b>FS</b> x 1
		White	5397007139082	€100	
	300mm Tall glass cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139808	€107	<b>F1</b> x 1 Carisbrooke <b>FS1</b> x 1
		White	5397007139167	€107	
	500mm Wall wine, plate or glass cabinet W500 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139754	€114	Wine rack <b>OP4</b> x 1 & <b>OP6</b> x 1 Plate rack <b>OP4</b> x 1 & <b>OP7</b> x 1 Glass door <b>G</b> x 1 (Carisbrooke <b>GS</b> x 1)
		White	5397007139112	€114	
	500mm Tall glass cabinet W500 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007139839	€121	<b>G1</b> x 1 Carisbrooke <b>GS1</b> x 1
		White	5397007139198	€121	

### Wall open end cabinets

Wall open end cabinets					You will also need
	300mm Wall open end cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	5397007139983	€100	<b>OP2</b> x 1
		White	5397007139341	€100	
	300mm Tall wall open end cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	5397007140002	€107	<b>OP3</b> x 1
		White	5397007139365	€107	

### Dresser cabinets

Dresser cabinets					You will also need	
	500mm Dresser cabinet W500 x D335 x H1162mm	Oak	5397007140026	€128	<b>W</b> x 1	<b>NF</b> LOD8 x 1 <b>F</b> ID8 x 1
		White	5397007139389	€128		
	500mm Tall dresser cabinet W500 x D335 x H1342mm	Oak	5397007140033	€135	<b>W1</b> x 1	<b>NF</b> LOD8 x 1 <b>F</b> ID8 x 1
		White	5397007139396	€135		

UNICLIC  
PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

### Larder cabinets



#### Standard larder cabinets

Standard larder cabinets						You will also need
	300mm Standard larder cabinet W300 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	5397007140040	€135	<b>V</b> x 1
			Shelf pack	5397007140057	€121	
		White	End panels	5397007139402	€135	
			Shelf pack	5397007139419	€121	
	600mm Standard larder cabinet W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	5397007140040	€135	<b>NF</b> Larder cupboard or pull-out unit <b>E</b> x 1 <b>F</b> Larder cupboard <b>E</b> x 1 Pull-out unit <b>E2</b> x 2
			Shelf pack	5397007140064	€107	
		White	End panels	5397007139402	€135	
			Shelf pack	5397007139426	€107	

#### Tall larder cabinets

Tall larder cabinets						You will also need
	300mm Tall larder cabinet W300 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	5397007140071	€142	<b>V1</b> x 1
			Shelf pack	5397007140057	€121	
		White	End panels	5397007139433	€142	
			Shelf pack	5397007139419	€121	
	600mm Tall larder cabinet W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	5397007140071	€142	<b>NF</b> Larder cupboard or pull-out unit <b>E1</b> x 1 <b>F</b> Larder cupboard <b>E1</b> x 1 Pull-out unit <b>E12</b> x 1 & <b>E2</b> x 1
			Shelf pack	5397007140064	€107	
		White	End panels	5397007139433	€142	
			Shelf pack	5397007139426	€107	

These cabinets are colour-matched melamine. †† Wall only.

UNICLIC  
PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

### Appliance housings



Fridge freezer cabinets				You will also need	
				Door & drawer pack*	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140088	€128	<b>NF</b> E x 1 <b>F</b> E2 x 2
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139440	€128	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140088	€128	<b>NF</b> U x 1 & <b>R</b> x 1 <b>F</b> I22 x 1 & <b>U</b> x 1
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139440	€128	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140101	€142	<b>NF</b> E1 x 1 (Solid oak classic: n/a) <b>F</b> E2 x 1 & <b>E12</b> x 1
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139464	€142	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140101	€142	<b>NF</b> R x 1 & <b>U1</b> x 1 (Solid oak classic: n/a) <b>F</b> I22 x 1 & <b>U1</b> x 1
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139464	€142	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	

These cabinets are colour-matched melamine. Cabinet illustrations show positioning of unit doors. Doors and drawer fronts are not included and need to be purchased separately. \* For doors and drawer fronts see pages 11–16.

Standard height oven cabinets				You will also need	
				Door/drawer pack*	Drawer box if required
	Oak	End panels	5397007140088	€128	<b>J</b> x 1 & <b>K</b> x 1 n/a
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139440	€128	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140088	€128	<b>J</b> x 1 & <b>R</b> x 1 n/a
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139440	€128	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140088	€128	<b>J</b> x 1 & <b>D</b> x 1 n/a
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139440	€128	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140088	€128	<b>J</b> x 1 & <b>Y</b> x 1 <b>NF</b> LOD4 x 1 & LOD6 x 1 <b>F</b> ID4 x 1 & ID6 x 1
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139440	€128	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140088	€128	<b>BB</b> x 1 & <b>K</b> x 1 <b>NF</b> LOD6 x 1 <b>F</b> ID6 x 1
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139440	€128	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	

Tall oven cabinets				You will also need	
				Door/drawer pack*	Drawer box if required
	Oak	End panels	5397007140101	€142	<b>J</b> x 1 <b>K1</b> x 1 & <b>X</b> x 1 n/a
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139464	€142	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140101	€142	<b>R</b> x 1 <b>J1</b> x 1 & <b>X</b> x 1 n/a
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139464	€142	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140101	€142	Door packs to be selected based on the size of the microwave being used. Drawer box n/a
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139464	€142	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140101	€142	<b>Y</b> x 1 & <b>J1</b> x 1 <b>NF</b> LOD4 x 1 & LOD6 x 1 <b>F</b> ID4 x 1 & ID6 x 1
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139464	€142	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	
	Oak	End panels	5397007140101	€142	<b>BB</b> x 1 & <b>K1</b> x 1 <b>NF</b> LOD6 x 1 <b>F</b> ID6 x 1
		Shelf pack	5397007140095	€128	
	White	End panels	5397007139464	€142	
		Shelf pack	5397007139457	€128	

### Oven heat deflector kits

Protects kitchen doors from heat emitted by ovens.

Single oven – to fit tall housing with 600mm aperture (not for built-under units)	3821367	€23.70
Double oven – to fit tall housing with 900mm aperture	3821381	€23.70
Built-under oven housing	3821817	€23.70

### Base cabinets



Standard base cabinets					You will also need		
					For full height door, door pack*	For top drawer & door, door pack*	Drawer box if required**
	150mm Base cabinet Includes pull-out rack W150 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457177	€142	L x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	3679067	€142			
	300mm Base cabinet W300 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457078	€107	A x 1	M x 1	NF LOD1 x 1 F ID1 x 1
		White	3678947	€107			
	400mm Base cabinet W400 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457085	€114	N x 1	P x 1	NF LOD2 x 1 F ID2 x 1
		White	3678954	€114			
	450mm Base cabinet W450 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3679517	€118	N+ x 1	P+ x 1	NF LOD450 x 1 F ID450 x 1
		White	3678961	€118			
	500mm Base cabinet W500 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457092	€121	B x 1	Q x 1	NF LOD3 x 1 F ID3 x 1
		White	3678978	€121			
	600mm Base cabinet W600 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457108	€125	R x 1	S x 1	NF LOD4 x 1 F ID4 x 1
		White	3678985	€125			
	800mm Base cabinet W800 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457115	€128	N x 2	P x 2	NF LOD2 x 2 F ID2 x 2
		White	3678992	€128			
	900mm Base cabinet W900 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3679548	€135	N+ x 2	P+ x 2	NF LOD450 x 2 F ID450 x 2
		White	3679005	€135			
	1000mm Base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457122	€142	B x 2	Q x 2	NF LOD3 x 2 F ID3 x 2
		White	3679012	€142			
	600mm Belfast sink cabinet W600 x D570 x H615mm	Oak	3457191	€114	K x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	3679098	€114			
	600mm Oven housing cabinet W600 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457207	€107	H x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	3679104	€107			

Heights include legs. These cabinets are colour-matched melamine. Built under oven housing heat deflector kits available

### Multi-drawer base cabinets

Multi-drawer base cabinets					You will also need		
					For 3 drawer cabinet, door pack*	Drawer box if required**	
	500mm Multi-drawer base cabinet W500 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457146	€107	C x 1	NF LOD3 x 1 & LOD5 x 1 F ID3 x 1 & ID5 x 1	
		White	3679036	€107			
	600mm Multi-drawer base cabinet W600 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457153	€114	Y x 1	NF LOD4 x 1 & LOD6 x 1 F ID4 x 1 & ID6 x 1	
		White	3679043	€114			
	800mm Multi-drawer base cabinet W800 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457160	€121	T x 1	NF LOD7 x 1 F ID7 x 1	
		White	3679050	€121			
	1000mm base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3886250	€135	Z or ZA x 2 or Z x 1 & ZA x 1	LOD9 x 1	
		White	3679470	€135			
	1000mm Curved base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	White	3679470	€135	Curved pan drawer	Curved drawer box	

### Corner base cabinets

Corner base cabinets					You will also need		
					For full height door, door pack*	For top drawer & door, door pack*	Drawer box if required**
	800mm Corner base cabinet W800 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457115	€128	N x 1	P x 1	NF LOD2 x 1 F ID2 x 1
		White	3678992	€128			
<b>Base corner post x 1</b>							
	925mm Corner base cabinet W925 x D925 x H870mm	Oak	3457139	€170	EE x 1	n/a	n/a
		White	3679029	€170			
	1000mm Corner base cabinet W1000 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457122	€142	B x 1	Q x 1	NF LOD3 x 1 F ID3 x 1
		White	3679012	€142			
<b>Base corner post x 1</b>							
	Curved internal 925mm corner base cabinet W925 x D925 x H870mm	White	5397007128246	€178	<b>CVBint</b>		

### Curved base cabinets

Curved base cabinets					You will also need
					Door/drawer pack*
	Curved external base cabinet W300 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3680025	€121	Matching curved door & base filler panel
		White	3679500	€121	

### Open base cabinets

Open base cabinets					You will also need
					Frame pack*
	300mm Base open end cabinet W300 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457184	€97.75	OP1 x 1
		White	3679074	€97.75	
	500mm Open base cabinet W500 x D570 x H870mm	Oak	3457092	€121	OP4 x 1
		White	3678978	€121	

### Wall cabinets



Standard wall cabinets (Comes complete with 2 shelves)					You will also need	
					Door pack*	
	300mm Wall cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457214	€100	<b>A</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>AS</b> x 1
		White	3679111	€100		
	400mm Wall cabinet W400 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457221	€107	<b>N</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>NS</b> x 1
		White	3679128	€107		
	450mm Wall cabinet W450 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3679692	€110	<b>N+</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>NS+</b> x 1
		White	3679135	€110		
	500mm Wall cabinet W500 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457238	€114	<b>B</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>BS</b> x 1
		White	3679142	€114		
	600mm Wall cabinet W600 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457245	€121	<b>R</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>RS</b> x 1
		White	3679159	€121		
	800mm Wall cabinet W800 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457252	€128	<b>N</b> x 2	Carisbrooke <b>NS</b> x 2
		White	3679166	€128		
	900mm Wall cabinet W900 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3679777	€132	<b>N+</b> x 2	Carisbrooke <b>NS+</b> x 2
		White	3679173	€132		
	1000mm Wall cabinet W1000 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457269	€135	<b>B</b> x 2	Carisbrooke <b>BS</b> x 2
		White	3679180	€135		

These cabinets are colour-matched melamine.  
All wall units should be installed in their specified vertical position.

Tall wall cabinets (Comes complete with 3 shelves)					You will also need	
					Door pack*	
	300mm Tall wall cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457290	€107	<b>A1</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>AS1</b> x 1
		White	3679210	€107		
	400mm Tall wall cabinet W400 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457306	€114	<b>N1</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>NS1</b> x 1
		White	3679227	€114		
	450mm Tall wall cabinet W450 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3679821	€118	<b>N1+</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>NS1+</b> x 1
		White	3679234	€118		
	500mm Tall wall cabinet W500 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457313	€121	<b>B1</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>BS1</b> x 1
		White	3679241	€121		
	600mm Tall wall cabinet W600 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457320	€128	<b>R1</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>RS1</b> x 1
		White	3679258	€128		
	800mm Tall wall cabinet W800 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457337	€135	<b>N1</b> x 2	Carisbrooke <b>NS1</b> x 2
		White	3679265	€135		
	900mm Tall wall cabinet W900 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3679852	€139	<b>N1+</b> x 2	Carisbrooke <b>NS1+</b> x 2
		White	3679272	€139		
	1000mm Tall wall cabinet W1000 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457344	€142	<b>B1</b> x 2	Carisbrooke <b>BS1</b> x 2
		White	3679289	€142		

Curved end wall cabinets					You will also need	
					Door pack*	
	Curved external end wall cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3680001	€107	<b>NF</b> Matching curved door & curved wall filler post	<b>F</b> Curved door (wall curved door for Carisbrooke)
		White	3679494	€107		
	900mm Curved external tall wall curved cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3878552	€90.75	<b>NF</b> Matching tall wall curved door & tall wall filler post	<b>F</b> Tall wall curved door
		White	3878545	€90.75		

Corner wall cabinets					You will also need	
					Door pack*	
	625mm L shaped corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H720mm	Oak	3457276	€149	<b>DD</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>DDS</b> x 1
		White	3679197	€149		
	625mm L shaped tall corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H900mm	Oak	3457351	€156	<b>DD1</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>DDS1</b> x 1
		White	3679296	€156		
	625mm internal corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H720mm	White	5387007/128239	€167	<b>CVW INT</b>	
	625mm internal tall corner wall cabinet W625 x D625 x H900mm	White	5387007/128222	€167	<b>CVT INT</b>	

Wall bridging cabinets					You will also need	
					Door pack*	
	500mm Deep bridging cabinet W500 x D570 x H450mm	Oak	3457399	€100	<b>AA</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>AAS</b> x 1
		White	3679333	€100		
	600mm Wall bridging cabinet W600 x D335 x H280mm	Oak	3457382	€93.50	<b>D</b> x 1	Carisbrooke <b>DS</b> x 1
		White	3679326	€93.50		
	1000mm Wall bridging cabinet W1000 x D335 x H360mm	Oak	3886267	€142	<b>Z</b> or <b>ZA</b> x 1	
		White	3679487	€142		



### Wall cabinets



Wine rack, plate rack & glass cabinets					You will also need	
					Door pack	
	150mm Wine rack Use for wall W150 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457375	€100	OP5 x 1 Carisbrooke: OP5 x 1* or OP5S x 1**	Solid oak classic, Oak veneer shaker
		White	3679319	€100		
	150mm Tall wine rack Use for wall W150 x D335 x H900mm	White	5397007128253	€114	OP51	
	300mm Glass cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457214	€100	F x 1	Carisbrooke FS x 1
		White	3679111	€100		
	300mm Tall glass cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457290	€107	F1 x 1	Carisbrooke FS1 x 1
		White	3679210	€107		
	500mm Wall wine, plate or glass cabinet W500 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457238	€114	Wine rack OP4 x 1 & OP6 x 1 Plate rack OP4 x 1 & OP7 x 1	Glass door G x 1 (Carisbrooke GS x 1)
		White	3679142	€114		
	500mm Tall glass cabinet W500 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457313	€121	G1 x 1	Carisbrooke GS1 x 1
		White	3679241	€121		

### Wall open end cabinets

					You will also need	
					Frame pack	
	300mm Wall open end cabinet W300 x D335 x H720mm	Oak	3457405	€100	OP2 x 1	
		White	3679340	€100		
	300mm Tall wall open end cabinet W300 x D335 x H900mm	Oak	3457429	€107	OP3 x 1	
		White	3679371	€107		

### Dresser cabinets

					You will also need	
					Door/drawer pack*	Drawer box if required**
	500mm Dresser cabinet W500 x D335 x H1162mm	Oak	3457412	€128	W x 1	NF LOD8 x 1
		White	3679364	€128		F ID8 x 1
	500mm Tall dresser cabinet W500 x D335 x H1342mm	Oak	3457436	€135	W1 x 1	NF LOD8 x 1
		White	3679395	€135		F ID8 x 1

### Larder cabinets



Standard larder cabinets						You will also need	
						Door/drawer pack	
	300mm Standard larder cabinet W300 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457443	€135	V x 1	
			Shelf pack	3457481	€107		
		White	End panels	3679401	€135		
			Shelf pack	3679449	€107		
	600mm Standard larder cabinet W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457443	€135	NF Larder cupboard or pull-out unit E x 1	F Larder cupboard E x 1 Pull-out unit E2 x 2
			Shelf pack	3457498	€121		
		White	End panels	3679401	€135		
			Shelf pack	3679456	€124		
Tall larder cabinets						You will also need	
						Door/drawer pack*	
	300mm Tall larder cabinet W300 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457467	€142	V1 x 1	
			Shelf pack	3457481	€107		
		White	End panels	3679425	€142		
			Shelf pack	3679449	€107		
	600mm Tall larder cabinet W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457467	€142	NF Larder cupboard or pull-out unit E1 x 1	F Larder cupboard E1 x 1 Pull-out unit E12 x 1 & E2 x 1
			Shelf pack	3457498	€121		
		White	End panels	3679425	€142		
			Shelf pack	3679456	€121		

These cabinets are colour-matched melamine. †† Wall only.

### Appliance housings



Fridge freezer cabinets					You will also need	
					Door & drawer pack*	
	600mm Fridge freezer cabinet 50/50 W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457443	€128	NF E x 1 F E2 x 2
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
	White	End panels	3458501	€128		
		Shelf pack	3679463	€128		
	600mm Fridge freezer cabinet 60/40 or 70/30 W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457450	€128	NF U x 1 & R x 1 F 122 x 1 & U x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
	White	End panels	3679418	€128		
		Shelf pack	3679463	€128		
	600mm Tall fridge freezer cabinet 50/50 W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457467	€142	NF E1 x 1 (Solid oak classic: n/a) F E2 x 1 & E12 x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
	White	End panels	3679425	€142		
		Shelf pack	3679463	€128		
	600mm Tall fridge freezer cabinet 60/40 or 70/30 W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457474	€142	NF R x 1 & U1 x 1 (Solid oak classic: n/a) F 122 x 1 & U1 x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
	White	End panels	3679432	€142		
		Shelf pack	3679463	€128		

These cabinets are colour-matched melamine. Cabinet illustrations show positioning of unit doors. Doors and drawer fronts are not included and need to be purchased separately. \* For doors and drawer fronts see pages 11–16.

Standard height oven cabinets					You will also need	
					Door/drawer pack*	Drawer box if required
	600mm Double oven cabinet (900mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457450	€128	J x 1 & K x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679418	€128	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Single oven cabinet (600mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457450	€128	J x 1 & R x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679418	€128	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Single oven & microwave cabinet (1000mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457450	€128	J x 1 & D x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679418	€128	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Single oven with 2 pan drawers & 1 standard drawer (600mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457450	€128	NF J x 1 & Y x 1 LOD4 x 1 & LOD6 x 1 F ID4 x 1 & ID6 x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679418	€128	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Double oven with 2 pan drawers (900mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2070mm	Oak	End panels	3457450	€128	NF BB x 1 & K x 1 LOD6 x 1 F ID6 x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679418	€128	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	

Tall oven cabinets					You will also need	
					Door/drawer pack*	Drawer box if required
	600mm Tall double oven cabinet (900mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457474	€142	J x 1 K1 x 1 & X x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679432	€142	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Tall single oven cabinet (600mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457474	€142	R x 1 J1 x 1 & X x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679432	€142	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Tall Single oven & microwave cabinet (1000mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457474	€142	Door packs to be selected based on the size of the microwave being used. Drawer box n/a
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679432	€142	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Tall single oven with 2 pan drawers & 1 standard drawer (600mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457474	€142	NF Y x 1 & J1 x 1 LOD4 x 1 & LOD6 x 1 F ID4 x 1 & ID6 x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679432	€142	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	
	600mm Tall double oven with 2 pan drawers (900mm apt) W600 x D570 x H2250mm	Oak	End panels	3457474	€142	NF BB x 1 & K1 x 1 LOD6 x 1 F ID6 x 1
			Shelf pack	3457504	€128	
		White	End panels	3679432	€142	
			Shelf pack	3679463	€128	

### Oven heat deflector kits

Protects kitchen doors from heat emitted by ovens.

Single oven – to fit tall housing with 600mm aperture (not for built-under units)	3821367	€23.70
Double oven – to fit tall housing with 900mm aperture	3821381	€23.70
Built-under oven housing	3821817	€23.70



## Door hinges

**Hinge packs** these hinges are for use with the chillingham range, hinges come in pairs

Non-framed soft-close hinges			
<b>Pack ASC</b>	Standard doors	5397007016406	€9.75
<b>Pack A</b>	600mm bridging unit door **	3458617	€9.75
<b>Pack B</b>	L shaped corner cabinet doors (22mm)**	3458624	€18.15
<b>Pack C</b>	L shaped corner cabinet doors with corner post **	5397007016444	€13.95
<b>Pack P</b>	L shaped corner cabinet doors(16-19mm) **	5397007016468	€22.30
<b>Pack CSC</b>	Diagonal corner cabinet doors + curved internal cabinets	4004585	€13.95
<b>Pack J</b>	1000mm bridging unit door not including stay	3698679*	€34.90

\*\* Standard hinge &amp; buffer

Non-framed push to open hinges †			
<b>Pack A+</b>	Standard cabinet doors	3687420	€12.55
<b>Pack J+</b>	1000mm bridging unit door inc stay	3698686*	€41.80

† Push to open doors will not work on drawer boxes, curved doors or corner doors. If you want to include these in a push to open kitchen please use integrated strip handles:

Framed soft-close hinges			
<b>Pack DSC</b>	Standard doors (Including non-framed curved)***	4004592	€15.35
<b>Pack D</b>	600mm bridging unit door *	3458648	€13.95
<b>Pack E</b>	L shaped corner cabinet doors (22mm) *	3458655	€22.30
<b>Pack FSC</b>	Diagonal corner cabinet doors***	4004608	€18.15

\*\*\* Integrated soft close hinge \*Standard hinge

Overlap hinges NB. Chillingham not compatible with soft close doors			
<b>Pack L</b>	Standard doors	3882108	€15.35
<b>Pack M</b>	L shaped doors	3882115	€22.30
<b>Pack N</b>	Diagonal corner cabinet doors	3882122	€18.15

Other			
<b>Pack G</b>	Fridge freezer doors	5397007016420	€9.75
<b>Pack H</b>	600mm bridging unit stay pack	3460726	€13.95

## Drawer boxes &amp; accessories

These drawer boxes have been especially designed to fit the IT Kitchen ranges. Prices include the drawer box and fittings.

**F Framed doors** The framed range has a stylish additional outer frame into which sits the door.**NF Non-framed doors** The non-framed range features doors that sit directly on your cabinetry.

Drawers	Description	Depth	Non Framed			Framed		
			Pack	EAN	Price	Pack	EAN	Price
Drawer Boxes	300mm Drawer Box	450mm	LOD1	3458686	€79.50	ID1	3458761	€79.50
	400mm Drawer Box	450mm	LOD2	3458693	€83.75	ID2	3458778	€83.75
	450mm Drawer Box	450mm	LOD450	3680162	€93.50	ID450	3680179	€93.50
	500mm Drawer Box	450mm	LOD3	3458709	€93.50	ID3	3458785	€93.50
	600mm Drawer Box	450mm	LOD4	3458716	€100	ID4	3458792	€100
Multi-drawer Boxes	500mm Pan Drawer Boxes (pair)*	450mm	LOD5	3458723	€223	ID5	3458808	€223
	600mm Pan Drawer Boxes (pair)*	450mm	LOD6	3458730	€251	ID6	3458815	€251
	800mm Pan Drawer Boxes (set of 3)	450mm	LOD7	3458747	€328	ID7	3458822	€328
	1000mm Pan Drawer Boxes (pair)	450mm	LOD9	3594605	€286	-	-	-
Dresser Drawer boxes	Dresser Drawer Boxes (set of 2)	270mm	LOD8	3458754	€114	ID8	3458839	€114
Curved Drawer Boxes	1000mm Curved drawer boxes (set of 2)	450mm	-	3680186	€293	-	3680186	€292

\* Need to purchase a single drawer to complete a multi drawer unit



# Step 2

## Pick your doors & drawer fronts (excluding hinges\*)



NF Non-framed	W597 x H277mm	W268 x H715mm x 2	W268 x H895mm x 2	W597 x H956mm x 2	W597 x H956mm x 1 W597 x H1136mm x 1	W333 x H715mm x 2	W357 x H720mm x 2	W297 x H715mm	W297 x H895mm
High Gloss walnut	-	3878941 €100	3878958 €107	-	-	3878965 €118	-	3878972 €79.50	3878989 €86.50
High gloss white	3676578 €58.50	3677131 €100	3677148 €107	3676585 €139	3676936 €146	3677155 €118	3895580 €139	3676592 €79.50	3676912 €86.50
High gloss cream	3675960 €58.50	3676462 €100	3676479 €107	3675977 €139	3676257 €146	3676486 €118	3895603 €139	3675984 €79.50	3676233 €86.50
High gloss black	3526484 €58.50	3813324 €100	3813331 €107	3526491 €139	3689585 €146	3813348 €118	3895627 €139	3594759 €79.50	3689592 €86.50
High gloss red	3526231 €58.50	3813164 €100	3813171 €107	3526248 €139	3689172 €146	3813188 €118	3895634 €139	3593837 €79.50	3689189 €86.50
Aubergine	4022992 €58.50	3878408 €100	3878415 €107	4023807 €139	4023814 €146	3878422 €118	4023821 €139	3878439 €79.50	3878446 €86.50
Appleby cream	3872062 €75.25	3872079 €114	3872086 €120	3872093 €153	3872109 €167	3872116 €128	3895658 €149	3872123 €97.75	3872130 €104
Appleby white	4011828 €75.25	4011859 €114	4011880 €120	4011910 €153	4011934 €167	4011965 €128	4017011 €149	4011996 €97.75	4012023 €104
Farleigh	3874493 €75.25	3874509 €114	3874516 €120	3874523 €153	3874530 €167	3874547 €128	3894767 €149	3874554 €97.75	3874561 €104
Solid oak	3097779 €79.50	3825761 €122	5397007163926 €128	3097755 €167	3694626 €168	3826058 €139	3892381 €166	3097748 €104	3694633 €110
Solid oak classic	3298091 €79.50	3825778 €122	3694848 €128	3298305 €167	-	3826065 €139	3892398 €166	3298312 €104	-
Carisbrooke Ivory	5397007124828 €139	5397007125078 €125	5397007158809 €145	5397007124835 €170	5397007140231 €171	5397007125085 €142	5397007125092 €166	5397007124842 €107	5397007140248 €104
Carisbrooke Taupe	5397007125207 €139	5397007158793 €125	5397007158816 €145	5397007125214 €170	5397007140408 €171	5397007125467 €142	5397007125474 €166	5397007125221 €107	5397007140415 €104
Hedingham	3509173 €25	3509739 €138	3509746 €168	3509203 €223	3509463 €230	3509753 €146	3892367 €161	3509210 €115	3509449 €122

Soft Close hinge pack	A x 1 + H x 1	P x ††	P x ††	ASC x 2 (Larder) G x 2 (F/F) A+x 2(Larder)	ASC x 2 (Larder) G x 2 (F/F) A+x 2(Larder)	P x ††	P x †††	ASC x 1	ASC x 1
Push to open	A+ x 1 + H x 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	A+ x 1	A+ x 1

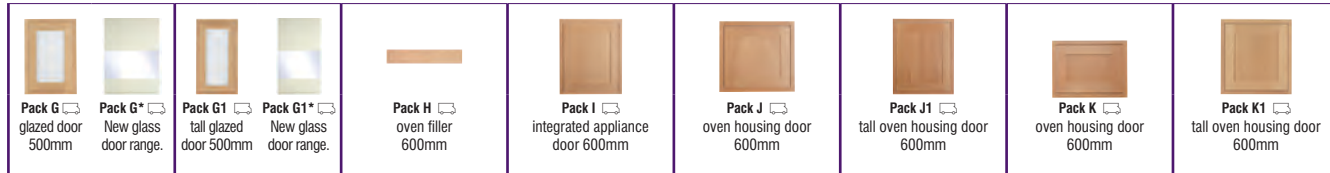
F Framed	W600 x H280mm	W291 x H720mm x 2	W291 x H900mm x 2	W600 x H960mm x 2	W600 x H960mm x 1 W600 x H1140mm x 1	W357 x H720mm x 2	W357 x H720mm x 2	W300 x H720mm	W300 x H900mm
Woburn	3338711 €85	3466605 €138	3466612 €168	3338728 €223	3339015 €230	3466636 €146	3895566 €154	3338735 €115	3338988 €122
Clevedon	3338254 €104	3466261 €181	3466278 €209	3338261 €279	3338544 €293	3466285 €209	3892343 €212	3338278 €129	3338513 €132
Carisbrooke Ivory Framed	3800737 €107	5397007141030 €125	5397007142600 €205	3800751 €286	3802106 €300	3802380 €215	3894729 €218	5397007149685 €111	5397007142617 €132
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	3872802 €107	5397007141061 €125	5397007142693 €205	3872840 €286	3872857 €300	3872888 €215	3894736 €218	5397007149708 €111	5397007142709 €132
Chillingham	3875483 €115	3875490 €192	3875605 €223	3875612 €307	3875629 €322	3874905 €230	3894774 €234	3874912 €138	3874929 €146

Soft Close hinge pack	D x 1 + H x 1	E x 1	E x 1	DSC x 2	DSC x 2	E x 1	B x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1
Hinge pack	L x 1 + H x 1	M x 1	M x 1	L x 2	L x 2	M x 1	M x 1	L x 1	L x 1

† Appleby, Solid oak, Solid ash and Oak veneer shaker which require 2 x hinge pack C. These kitchens include a corner post. ‡ This door is only compatible with a self adhesive integrated handle. †† Except Appleby, which requires 2 x hinge pack C.



\*New glass door range.  
**Pack G/G1**  
See page 41



NF Non-framed	W497 x H715mm	W497 x H895mm	W597 x H115mm	W597 x H715mm	W597 x H557mm	W597 x H737mm	W597 x H453mm	W597 x H633mm
High Gloss walnut	- -	3878996 <b>€108</b>	3879009 <b>€41.80</b>	3695722 <b>€79.50</b>	- -	- -	- -	- -
High gloss white	3676608 <b>€97.75</b> 5397007041118 <b>€97.75*</b>	3676929 <b>€108</b> 5397007041132 <b>€108*</b>	3676615 <b>€41.80</b>	3676707 <b>€79.50</b>	3676714 <b>€69.75</b>	3676943 <b>€76.75</b>	3676721 <b>€65.50</b>	3676950 <b>€58.50</b>
High gloss cream	3675991 <b>€97.75</b> 5397007041231 <b>€97.75*</b>	3676240 <b>€108</b> 5397007041255 <b>€108*</b>	3676004 <b>€41.80</b>	3676011 <b>€79.50</b>	3676028 <b>€69.75</b>	3676264 <b>€76.75</b>	3676035 <b>€65.50</b>	3676271 <b>€58.50</b>
High gloss black	3594766 <b>€97.75</b> 5397007041354 <b>€97.75*</b>	3689608 <b>€108</b> 5397007041378 <b>€108*</b>	3526507 <b>€41.80</b>	3526514 <b>€79.50</b>	3526521 <b>€69.75</b>	3689615 <b>€76.75</b>	3526538 <b>€65.50</b>	3689622 <b>€58.50</b>
High gloss red	3593844 <b>€97.75</b>	3689196 <b>€108</b>	3526255 <b>€41.80</b>	3526262 <b>€79.50</b>	3526279 <b>€69.75</b>	3689301 <b>€76.75</b>	3526286 <b>€65.50</b>	3526231 <b>€58.50</b>
Aubergine	3697702 <b>€97.75</b>	3878453 <b>€108</b>	3878460 <b>€41.80</b>	4098003 <b>€79.50</b>	4023838 <b>€69.75</b>	4023845 <b>€76.75</b>	4023852 <b>€65.50</b>	4023869 <b>€58.50</b>
Appleby cream	3872147 <b>€107</b> 5397007040999 <b>€107*</b>	3872154 <b>€117</b> 5397007041019 <b>€117*</b>	3872161 <b>€50.25</b>	3872178 <b>€89.25</b>	3872185 <b>€90.75</b>	3872192 <b>€92</b>	3872208 <b>€80.75</b>	3872062 <b>€75.25</b>
Appleby white	4012047 <b>€107</b> 5397007040883 <b>€107*</b>	4012078 <b>€117</b> 5397007040890 <b>€117*</b>	4012108 <b>€50.25</b>	4012139 <b>€89.25</b>	4012153 <b>€90.75</b>	4012184 <b>€92</b>	4012214 <b>€80.75</b>	4011828 <b>€75.25</b>
Farleigh	3874578 <b>€107</b>	3874585 <b>€117</b>	3874592 <b>€50.25</b>	3874608 <b>€89.25</b>	3874615 <b>€90.75</b>	3874622 <b>€92</b>	3874639 <b>€80.75</b>	3874493 <b>€75.25</b>
Solid oak	3097724 <b>€110</b>	3694657 <b>€121</b>	3097731 <b>€48.80</b>	3097717 <b>€93.75</b>	3097700 <b>€94.75</b>	3694664 <b>€97.75</b>	3097694 <b>€87.75</b>	3097779 <b>€79.50</b>
Solid oak classic	3298329 <b>€118</b>	-	3298336 <b>€48.80</b>	3298343 <b>€93.75</b>	3298350 <b>€94.75</b>	-	3298367 <b>€87.75</b>	-
Carisbrooke Ivory	5397007124859 <b>€121</b>	5397007140255 <b>€118</b>	5397007124866 <b>€51.50</b>	5397007124873 <b>€100</b>	5397007124880 <b>€97.75</b>	5397007140262 <b>€93.50</b>	5397007124897 <b>€90.75</b>	5397007140279 <b>€82.25</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe	5397007125238 <b>€121</b>	5397007140422 <b>€118</b>	5397007125245 <b>€51.50</b>	5397007125252 <b>€100</b>	5397007125269 <b>€97.75</b>	5397007140439 <b>€93.50</b>	5397007125276 <b>€90.75</b>	5397007140446 <b>€82.25</b>
Hedingham	3509227 <b>€121</b>	3509456 <b>€134</b>	3509234 <b>€48.80</b>	3509241 <b>€90.75</b>	3509258 <b>€90.75</b>	3509470 <b>€122</b>	3509265 <b>€92</b>	3509173 <b>€85</b>
Soft Close hinge pack	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	-	-	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1
Push to open	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	-	-	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1

F Framed	W500 x H720mm	W500 x H900mm	W600 x H115mm	-	W600 x H562mm	W600 x H742mm	W600 x H460mm	W600 x H638mm
Woburn	3338742 <b>€121</b>	3338995 <b>€134</b>	3338759 <b>€48.80</b>	-	3338773 <b>€100</b>	3339022 <b>€122</b>	3338780 <b>€92</b>	3339039 <b>€107</b>
Clevedon	3338285 <b>€143</b>	3338520 <b>€150</b>	3338292 <b>€55.75</b>	-	3338315 <b>€118</b>	3338551 <b>€125</b>	3338322 <b>€111</b>	3338568 <b>€118</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory Framed	5397007149692 <b>€139</b>	5397007142624 <b>€148</b>	3801024 <b>€57.25</b>	-	3801079 <b>€121</b>	3802120 <b>€128</b>	3801086 <b>€114</b>	3802137 <b>€121</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	5397007149715 <b>€139</b>	5397007142716 <b>€148</b>	3872932 <b>€57.25</b>	-	3872963 <b>€121</b>	3872970 <b>€128</b>	3872994 <b>€114</b>	3873007 <b>€121</b>
Chillingham	3874936 <b>€143</b>	3874943 <b>€161</b>	3874950 <b>€61.25</b>	-	3874981 <b>€131</b>	3874998 <b>€138</b>	3875117 <b>€122</b>	3875124 <b>€131</b>
Soft Close hinge pack	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	-	-	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1
Hinge pack	L x 1	L x 1	-	-	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1

Not compatible with integrated appliances with hinge fixing at the top of the door. Check your appliance details carefully. If your appliance is not compatible choose Appleby in drawer line format and invert the drawer front.



<b>NF Non-framed</b>	W147 x H715mm	W297 x H156mm x1 W297 x H557mm x1	W397 x H715mm	W397 x H895mm	W447 x H715mm	W447 x H895mm	W397 x H156mm x 1 W397 x H557mm x 1	W447 x H156mm x 1 W497 x H557mm x 1	W497 x H156mm x 1 W497 x H557mm x 1
High Gloss walnut	-	3879016 <b>€65.50</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3695739 <b>€72.30</b>
High gloss white	3676738 <b>€37.70</b>	3676745 <b>€65.50</b>	3676752 <b>€65.50</b>	3676882 <b>€72.50</b>	3689943 <b>€62.75</b>	3689950 <b>€65.50</b>	3676769 <b>€69.75</b>	3689967 <b>€69.75</b>	3676776 <b>€72.30</b>
High gloss cream	3676042 <b>€37.70</b>	3676059 <b>€65.50</b>	3676066 <b>€65.50</b>	3676196 <b>€72.50</b>	3689981 <b>€62.75</b>	3689998 <b>€65.50</b>	3676073 <b>€69.75</b>	3690000 <b>€69.75</b>	3676080 <b>€72.30</b>
High gloss black	3526545 <b>€37.70</b>	3594773 <b>€65.50</b>	3526552 <b>€65.50</b>	3689639 <b>€72.50</b>	3689516 <b>€62.75</b>	3689646 <b>€65.50</b>	3594780 <b>€69.75</b>	3689523 <b>€69.75</b>	3594797 <b>€72.30</b>
High gloss red	3526293 <b>€37.70</b>	3593851 <b>€65.50</b>	3526309 <b>€65.50</b>	3689325 <b>€72.50</b>	3689103 <b>€62.75</b>	3689332 <b>€65.50</b>	3593868 <b>€69.75</b>	3689110 <b>€69.75</b>	3593875 <b>€72.30</b>
Aubergine	4023876 <b>€37.70</b>	3878477 <b>€65.50</b>	4023883 <b>€65.50</b>	4023890 <b>€72.50</b>	4023906 <b>€62.75</b>	4023913 <b>€65.50</b>	4023920 <b>€69.75</b>	4023937 <b>€69.75</b>	3695142 <b>€72.30</b>
Appleby cream	3872222 <b>€55.75</b>	3872239 <b>€80.75</b>	3872246 <b>€78</b>	3872253 <b>€82.25</b>	3872260 <b>€76.75</b>	3872277 <b>€78</b>	3872284 <b>€86.50</b>	3872291 <b>€90.75</b>	3872307 <b>€87.75</b>
Appleby white	4012269 <b>€55.75</b>	4012290 <b>€80.75</b>	4012320 <b>€78</b>	4012351 <b>€82.25</b>	4012375 <b>€76.75</b>	4012405 <b>€78</b>	4012436 <b>€86.50</b>	4012467 <b>€90.75</b>	4012481 <b>€87.75</b>
Farleigh	3874653 <b>€55.75</b>	3874660 <b>€80.75</b>	3874677 <b>€78</b>	3874684 <b>€82.25</b>	3874691 <b>€76.75</b>	3874707 <b>€78</b>	3874714 <b>€86.50</b>	3874721 <b>€90.75</b>	3874738 <b>€87.75</b>
Solid oak	3097687 <b>€58.50</b>	3097670 <b>€86.50</b>	3097663 <b>€86.50</b>	3694695 <b>€87.75</b>	3694541 <b>€79.50</b>	3694701 <b>€80.75</b>	3097618 <b>€92</b>	3694558 <b>€94.75</b>	3097625 <b>€93.50</b>
Solid oak classic	3298374 <b>€58.50</b>	3298381 <b>€86.50</b>	3298398 <b>€86.50</b>	-	3694800 <b>€79.50</b>	-	3298404 <b>€92</b>	3694817 <b>€94.75</b>	3298411 <b>€93.50</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory	5397007124903 <b>€61.25</b>	5397007124910 <b>€89.25</b>	5397007124927 <b>€89.25</b>	5397007140286 <b>€90.75</b>	5397007125030 <b>€82.25</b>	5397007140330 <b>€83.75</b>	5397007124934 <b>€94.75</b>	5397007125047 <b>€97.75</b>	5397007124941 <b>€90.25</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe	5397007125283 <b>€61.25</b>	5397007125290 <b>€89.25</b>	5397007125306 <b>€89.25</b>	5397007140453 <b>€90.75</b>	5397007125412 <b>€82.25</b>	5397007140507 <b>€83.75</b>	5397007125313 <b>€94.75</b>	5397007125429 <b>€97.75</b>	5397007125320 <b>€90.25</b>
Hedingham	3509272 <b>€58.50</b>	3509289 <b>€107</b>	3509296 <b>€107</b>	3509418 <b>€110</b>	3690192 <b>€100</b>	3690208 <b>€103</b>	3509302 <b>€110</b>	3690215 <b>€115</b>	3509319 <b>€115</b>

Soft Close hinge pack	-	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1
Push to open	-	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1

<b>F Framed</b>	W147 x H718mm	W300 x H720mm	W400 x H720mm	W400 x H900mm	W450 x H720mm	W450 x H900mm	W400 x H720mm	W450 x H720mm	W500 x H720mm
Woburn	3338797 <b>€58.50</b>	3338803 <b>€107</b>	3338810 <b>€107</b>	3338957 <b>€110</b>	3690109 <b>€100</b>	3690116 <b>€103</b>	3338827 <b>€110</b>	3690123 <b>€115</b>	3338834 <b>€111</b>
Clevedon	3338339 <b>€62.75</b>	3338346 <b>€111</b>	3338353 <b>€111</b>	3338483 <b>€125</b>	3690031 <b>€122</b>	3690048 <b>€129</b>	3338360 <b>€118</b>	3690055 <b>€129</b>	3338377 <b>€125</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory Framed	3801093 <b>€64</b>	3801321 <b>€114</b>	3801345 <b>€114</b>	5397007142631 <b>€118</b>	3801383 <b>€125</b>	5397007142648 <b>€125</b>	3801376 <b>€121</b>	3801543 <b>€132</b>	3801567 <b>€128</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	3873021 <b>€64</b>	3873038 <b>€114</b>	3873045 <b>€114</b>	5397007142723 <b>€118</b>	3873076 <b>€125</b>	5397007142730 <b>€125</b>	3873106 <b>€121</b>	3873113 <b>€132</b>	3873120 <b>€128</b>
Chillingham	3875148 <b>€69.75</b>	3875155 <b>€122</b>	3875162 <b>€117</b>	3875179 <b>€131</b>	3875186 <b>€135</b>	3875193 <b>€138</b>	3875308 <b>€131</b>	3875315 <b>€142</b>	3875322 <b>€138</b>

Soft Close hinge pack	-	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1
Hinge pack	-	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1

\* Hinges must be ordered separately. † These doors require a separate handle, please see the B&Q Kitchens brochure for size options of integrated handle (self adhesive).



NF Non-framed	W597 x H715mm	W597 x H895mm	W597 x H156mm x 1 W597 x H557mm x 1	W797 x H156mm x 1 W797 x H277mm x 2	W597 x H1197mm	W597 x H1377mm	W297 x H956mm x 2	W297 x H956mm x 1 W297 x H1136mm x 1	W497 x H841mm x 1 W497 x H156mm x 2
High Gloss walnut	3695722 <b>€76.75</b>	3879023 <b>€83.75</b>	3879030 <b>€83.75</b>	3695760 <b>€93.50</b>	-	-	-	-	-
High gloss white	3676783 <b>€76.75</b>	3676905 <b>€83.75</b>	3676790 <b>€83.75</b>	3676806 <b>€93.50</b>	3676813 <b>€93.50</b>	3676820 <b>€100</b>	3676837 <b>€104</b>	3676967 <b>€107</b>	3676844 <b>€118</b>
High gloss cream	3676097 <b>€76.75</b>	3676226 <b>€83.75</b>	3676103 <b>€83.75</b>	3676110 <b>€93.50</b>	3676127 <b>€93.50</b>	3676134 <b>€100</b>	3676141 <b>€104</b>	3676288 <b>€107</b>	3676158 <b>€118</b>
High gloss black	3526569 <b>€76.75</b>	3689653 <b>€83.75</b>	3594803 <b>€83.75</b>	3526576 <b>€93.50</b>	3526583 <b>€93.50</b>	3689660 <b>€100</b>	3526590 <b>€104</b>	3689677 <b>€107</b>	3689684 <b>€118</b>
High gloss red	3526316 <b>€76.75</b>	3689349 <b>€83.75</b>	3593882 <b>€83.75</b>	3526323 <b>€93.50</b>	3526330 <b>€93.50</b>	3689356 <b>€100</b>	3526347 <b>€104</b>	3689363 <b>€107</b>	3689370 <b>€118</b>
Aubergine	3695135 <b>€76.75</b>	3878484 <b>€83.75</b>	3878491 <b>€83.75</b>	3695173 <b>€93.50</b>	4023944 <b>€93.50</b>	4023951 <b>€100</b>	4023968 <b>€104</b>	4023975 <b>€107</b>	4023982 <b>€118</b>
Appleby cream	3872314 <b>€81.25</b>	3872321 <b>€93.50</b>	3872338 <b>€100</b>	3872345 <b>€107</b>	3872352 <b>€117</b>	3872369 <b>€110</b>	3872376 <b>€114</b>	3872383 <b>€117</b>	3872390 <b>€128</b>
Appleby white	4012498 <b>€81.25</b>	4012610 <b>€93.50</b>	4012641 <b>€100</b>	4012665 <b>€107</b>	4012696 <b>€117</b>	4012726 <b>€110</b>	4012757 <b>€114</b>	4012788 <b>€117</b>	4012825 <b>€128</b>
Farleigh	3874745 <b>€81.25</b>	3874752 <b>€93.50</b>	3874769 <b>€100</b>	3874776 <b>€107</b>	3874783 <b>€117</b>	3874790 <b>€110</b>	3874806 <b>€114</b>	3874813 <b>€117</b>	3874820 <b>€128</b>
Solid oak	3097632 <b>€97.75</b>	3694718 <b>€100</b>	3097649 <b>€106</b>	3097656 <b>€117</b>	3097601 <b>€125</b>	3694725 <b>€117</b>	3305232 <b>€117</b>	3694732 <b>€125</b>	3694749 <b>€138</b>
Solid oak classic	3298428 <b>€97.75</b>	-	3298435 <b>€106</b>	3298442 <b>€117</b>	3298459 <b>€125</b>	-	3305096 <b>€117</b>	-	-
Carisbrooke Ivory	5397007124958 <b>€100</b>	5397007140293 <b>€103</b>	5397007124965 <b>€108</b>	5397007124972 <b>€120</b>	5397007124989 <b>€128</b>	5397007140309 <b>€117</b>	5397007124996 <b>€120</b>	5397007140316 <b>€125</b>	5397007125009 <b>€141</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe	5397007125337 <b>€100</b>	5397007140460 <b>€103</b>	5397007125344 <b>€108</b>	5397007125351 <b>€120</b>	5397007125368 <b>€128</b>	5397007140477 <b>€117</b>	5397007125375 <b>€120</b>	5397007140484 <b>€125</b>	5397007125382 <b>€141</b>
Hedingham	3509326 <b>€118</b>	3509432 <b>€122</b>	3509333 <b>€122</b>	3509340 <b>€134</b>	3509357 <b>€146</b>	3509494 <b>€153</b>	3509364 <b>€156</b>	3509500 <b>€174</b>	3509371 <b>€174</b>
Soft Close hinge pack	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	ASC x 1	-	G x 1	G x 1	ASC x 2	ASC x 2	ASC x 1
Push to open	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	A+ x 1	-	-	-	A+ x 2	A+ x 2	A+ x 1

F Framed	W600 x H720mm	W600 x H900mm	W600 x H720mm	W800 x H720mm	W597 x H1197mm	W597 x H1377mm	W300 x H960mm x 2	W300 x H960mm x 1 W300 x H1140mm x 1	W500 x H1162mm
Woburn	3338841 <b>€118</b>	3338971 <b>€122</b>	3338858 <b>€122</b>	3338865 <b>€134</b>	3338872 <b>€146</b>	3339046 <b>€118</b>	3338896 <b>€168</b>	3339053 <b>€164</b>	3338902 <b>€177</b>
Clevedon	3338384 <b>€132</b>	3338506 <b>€143</b>	3338391 <b>€132</b>	3338407 <b>€139</b>	3338414 <b>€132</b>	3338575 <b>€132</b>	3338421 <b>€181</b>	3338582 <b>€188</b>	3338438 <b>€188</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory Framed	3801574 <b>€135</b>	5397007142655 <b>€141</b>	3801703 <b>€135</b>	3801727 <b>€143</b>	3801734 <b>€135</b>	3802151 <b>€135</b>	3801758 <b>€185</b>	3802168 <b>€192</b>	3801765 <b>€192</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	3873137 <b>€135</b>	5397007142747 <b>€141</b>	3873168 <b>€135</b>	3873175 <b>€143</b>	3873182 <b>€135</b>	3873199 <b>€135</b>	3873205 <b>€199</b>	3873212 <b>€192</b>	3873229 <b>€192</b>
Chillingham	3875339 <b>€146</b>	3875346 <b>€153</b>	3875353 <b>€146</b>	3875360 <b>€153</b>	3875377 <b>€146</b>	3875384 <b>€146</b>	3875391 <b>€199</b>	3875506 <b>€208</b>	3875513 <b>€208</b>
Soft Close hinge pack	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	-	G x 1	G x 1	DSC x 2	DSC x 2	DSC x 1
Hinge pack	L x 1	L x 1	L x 1	-	G x 1	G x 1	L x 2	L x 2	L x 1

\* Hinges must be ordered separately. † These doors require a separate handle, please see the B&Q Kitchens brochure for size options of integrated handle (self adhesive).



NF Non-framed	W497 x H1021mm x 1 W497 x H156mm x 2	W597 x H40mm	W597 x H156mm x 1 W597 x H277mm x 2	W997 x H356mm	W997 x H356mm	W997 x H356mm	W317 x H715mm	W317 x H895mm	H715 x W33.5mm
High Gloss walnut	-	-	-	3695777 <b>€62.75</b>	3695784 <b>€90.75</b>	3695791 <b>€174</b>	-	-	-
High gloss white	3676974 <b>€125</b>	3676851 <b>€29.30</b>	3676868 <b>€83.75</b>	3677162 <b>€62.75</b>	3677179 <b>€90.75</b>	3677186 <b>€174</b>	4155416 <b>€230</b>	4155393 <b>€202</b>	4155409 <b>€217</b>
High gloss cream	3676301 <b>€125</b>	3676165 <b>€29.30</b>	3676172 <b>€83.75</b>	3676493 <b>€62.75</b>	3676509 <b>€90.75</b>	3676516 <b>€174</b>	4155447 <b>€230</b>	4155423 <b>€202</b>	4155430 <b>€217</b>
High gloss black	3689691 <b>€125</b>	3697641 <b>€29.30</b>	3689707 <b>€83.75</b>	3700235 <b>€62.75</b>	3700242 <b>€90.75</b>	3689745 <b>€174</b>	4155478 <b>€230</b>	4155454 <b>€202</b>	4155461 <b>€217</b>
High gloss red	3689387 <b>€125</b>	3697634 <b>€29.30</b>	3689394 <b>€83.75</b>	3700211 <b>€62.75</b>	3700228 <b>€90.75</b>	3689424 <b>€174</b>	4155492 <b>€230</b>	4155485 <b>€202</b>	-
Aubergine	4023999 <b>€125</b>	4024002 <b>€29.30</b>	4024019 <b>€83.75</b>	3695180 <b>€62.75</b>	3695197 <b>€90.75</b>	3695203 <b>€174</b>	4155522 <b>€230</b>	4155508 <b>€202</b>	4155515 <b>€219</b>
Appleby cream	3872406 <b>€135</b>	3872413 <b>€33.50</b>	3872420 <b>€93.50</b>	3872437 <b>€72.50</b>	3872444 <b>€100</b>	3872451 <b>€184</b>	4155553 <b>€240</b>	4155539 <b>€212</b>	4155546 <b>€227</b>
Appleby white	4012863 <b>€135</b>	4012900 <b>€33.50</b>	4012962 <b>€93.50</b>	4013112 <b>€72.50</b>	4013143 <b>€100</b>	4013181 <b>€184</b>	4155584 <b>€240</b>	4155560 <b>€212</b>	4155577 <b>€227</b>
Farleigh	3874837 <b>€135</b>	3874844 <b>€33.50</b>	3874851 <b>€93.50</b>	3874868 <b>€72.50</b>	3874875 <b>€100</b>	3874882 <b>€184</b>	4154846 <b>€240</b>	4154822 <b>€212</b>	4154839 <b>€227</b>
Solid oak	3694756 <b>€146</b>	3697955 <b>€33.50</b>	3694763 <b>€100</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid oak classic	-	-	3694824 <b>€100</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carisbrooke Ivory	5397007140323 <b>€149</b>	5397007125016 <b>€36.30</b>	5397007125023 <b>€103</b>	-	-	-	4161615 <b>€251</b>	4161608 <b>€251</b>	5397007141610 <b>€237</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe	5397007140491 <b>€149</b>	5397007125399 <b>€36.30</b>	5397007125405 <b>€103</b>	-	-	-	4161639 <b>€251</b>	4161622 <b>€251</b>	5397007141603 <b>€237</b>
Heddingham	3509517 <b>€180</b>	3509388 <b>€34.90</b>	3509395 <b>€131</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

Soft Close hinge pack	ASC x 1	-	-	J x 1 (bridging)	J x 1 (bridging)	-	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	-
Push to open	A+ x 1	-	-	J+ x 1 (bridging)	J+ x 1 (bridging)	-	-	-	-

F Framed	W500 x H1342mm	W600 x H40mm	W600 x H720mm	-	-	-	W321 x H720mm	W321 x H720mm	W321 x H900mm
Woburn	3339060 <b>€153</b>	3338919 <b>€34.90</b>	3338926 <b>€122</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clevedon	3338599 <b>€195</b>	3338445 <b>€36.30</b>	3338452 <b>€139</b>	-	-	-	4154860 <b>€356</b>	3690024 <b>€300</b>	3878743 <b>€339</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory Framed	3802182 <b>€201</b>	3801789 <b>€36.30</b>	3801901 <b>€143</b>	-	-	-	4154891 <b>€356</b>	3820810 <b>€300</b>	4167204 <b>€339</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	3873236 <b>€201</b>	3873243 <b>€36.30</b>	3873250 <b>€143</b>	-	-	-	4155201 <b>€356</b>	3873267 <b>€300</b>	4167211 <b>€339</b>
Chillingham	3875520 <b>€215</b>	3875537 <b>€36.30</b>	3875544 <b>€153</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

Soft Close hinge pack	DSC x 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	DSC x 1	DSC x 1
Hinge pack	L x 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*\* Base only on framed doors. \* Hinges must be ordered separately. † These doors require a separate handle, please see the B&Q Kitchens brochure for size options of integrated handle (self adhesive). ‡ When using packs Z and Za as a bridging door, hinge pack J or J+ will need to be ordered separately. These hinge packs include a gas stay kit.

## Step 2

### Pick your doors & drawer fronts (excluding hinges\*)



NE Non-framed	W317 x H870mm	W317 x H715mm	W317 x H900mm
High Gloss walnut	-	-	-
High gloss white	5397007124736 <b>€146</b>	5397007124712 <b>€146</b>	5397007124699 <b>€146</b>
High gloss cream	5397007124743 <b>€146</b>	5397007124729 <b>€146</b>	5397007124705 <b>€146</b>
High gloss black	-	-	-
High gloss red	-	-	-
Aubergine	-	-	-
Appleby cream	-	-	-
Appleby white	-	-	-
Farleigh	-	-	-
Solid oak	-	-	-
Solid oak classic	-	-	-
Carisbrooke Ivory	-	-	-
Carisbrooke Taupe	-	-	-
Heddingham	-	-	-

## Step 2

### Fixed frame appliance doors



F Framed	W497 x H715mm	W597 x H956mm	W597 x H1136mm	W596 x H717mm	W597 x H715mm	W597 x H557mm	W597 x H453mm
Woburn	3516140 <b>€90.75</b>	3341735 <b>€122</b>	3341766 <b>€153</b>	3338766 <b>€104</b>	3466452 <b>€104</b>	3341742 <b>€92</b>	3341759 <b>€83.75</b>
Clevedon	3878569 <b>€118</b>	3878583 <b>€139</b>	3341728 <b>€167</b>	3878590 <b>€118</b>	3878705 <b>€118</b>	3878712 <b>€111</b>	3878729 <b>€97.75</b>
Carisbrooke Framed	3811320 <b>€107</b>	3811337 <b>€143</b>	3811344 <b>€171</b>	3811351 <b>€121</b>	3811368 <b>€121</b>	3811375 <b>€114</b>	3832769 <b>€100</b>
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	3872758 <b>€107</b>	3872864 <b>€143</b>	3872871 <b>€171</b>	3872949 <b>€121</b>	3872956 <b>€121</b>	3872987 <b>€114</b>	3873014 <b>€100</b>
Chillingham	3875438 <b>€115</b>	3875636 <b>€153</b>	3875643 <b>€171</b>	3874967 <b>€131</b>	3874974 <b>€131</b>	3875100 <b>€122</b>	3875131 <b>€107</b>

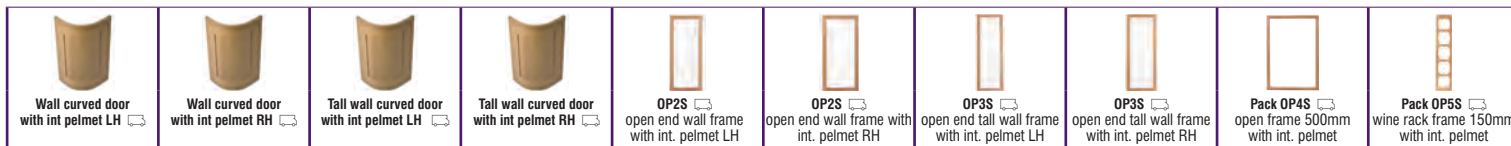




F Framed for Carisbrooke wall cabinets with integrated pelmet	W300 x H760mm	W300 x H940mm	W500 x H485mm	W500 x H760mm	W500 x H940mm	W600 x H320mm	W291 x H760mm x 2	W291 x H940mm x 2
Carisbrooke Taupe	3872666 <b>€76.75</b>	3872680 <b>€79.50</b>	3872703 <b>€72.50</b>	3872727 <b>€72.50</b>	3872741 <b>€90.25</b>	3872819 <b>€79.50</b>	3872826 <b>€132</b>	3872833 <b>€138</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory	3799994 <b>€76.75</b>	3801918 <b>€79.50</b>	3802199 <b>€72.50</b>	3800713 <b>€72.50</b>	3801949 <b>€90.25</b>	3820636 <b>€79.50</b>	3802359 <b>€132</b>	3802373 <b>€138</b>
SC hinge pack	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	D x 1 H x 1	E x 1	E x 1



F Framed for Carisbrooke wall cabinets with integrated pelmet	W300 x H760mm	W300 x H940mm	W500 x H760mm	W500 x H940mm	W400 x H760mm	W400 x H940mm	W450 x H760mm	W450 x H940mm	W600 x H760mm	W600 x H940mm
Carisbrooke Taupe	3872895 <b>€96.25</b>	3872901 <b>€97.75</b>	3872918 <b>€107</b>	3872925 <b>€110</b>	3873052 <b>€83.75</b>	3873069 <b>€86.50</b>	3873083 <b>€87.75</b>	3873090 <b>€90.75</b>	3873144 <b>€96.25</b>	3873151 <b>€100</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory	3800768 <b>€96.25</b>	3801970 <b>€97.75</b>	3800799 <b>€107</b>	3801994 <b>€110</b>	3801352 <b>€83.75</b>	3801932 <b>€86.50</b>	3801505 <b>€87.75</b>	3801512 <b>€90.75</b>	3801598 <b>€96.25</b>	3801963 <b>€100</b>
SC hinge pack	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1



F Framed for Carisbrooke wall cabinets with integrated pelmet	W321 x H760mm	W321 x H760mm	W321 x H940mm	W321 x H940mm	W300 x H760mm	W300 x H760mm	W300 x H940mm	W300 x H940mm	W500 x H760mm	W150 x H760mm
Carisbrooke Taupe	3873274 <b>€237</b>	3873281 <b>€237</b>	3873298 <b>€258</b>	3873304 <b>€258</b>	3873335 <b>€48.80</b>	3873342 <b>€48.80</b>	3873359 <b>€48.80</b>	3873366 <b>€48.80</b>	3873380 <b>€48.80</b>	3873403 <b>€48.80</b>
Carisbrooke Ivory	3820803 <b>€237</b>	3803448 <b>€237</b>	3878750 <b>€258</b>	3878767 <b>€258</b>	3820643 <b>€48.80</b>	3802557 <b>€48.80</b>	3820650 <b>€48.80</b>	3802564 <b>€48.80</b>	3802595 <b>€48.80</b>	3820667 <b>€48.80</b>
SC hinge pack	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	DSC x 1	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Colour matched panels and frames



€47.50	H715 x W267mm	W300 x H720mm & W570 x H720mm	W300 x H720mm & W335 x H720mm	W300 x H900mm & W335 x H900mm	W500 x H720mm	W150 x H900mm	To fit 500mm base or wall unit	To fit 500mm base or wall unit
HG horizontal walnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High gloss white	-	-	-	3677049 €69.75	3677056 €55.75	5397007125580 €69.75	3466896 €139	-
High gloss cream	-	-	-	3676370 €69.75	3676387 €55.75	5397007125597 €69.75	3466896 €139	-
High gloss black	-	-	-	3689813 €69.75	3813355 €55.75	-	-	-
High gloss red	-	-	-	3689493 €69.75	3813195 €55.75	-	-	-
HG aubergine	-	-	-	4024101 €69.75	4024118 €55.75	-	-	-
Appleby cream	-	-	-	3872499 €69.75	3872505 €55.75	5397007125610 €69.75	-	-
Appleby white	-	-	-	4013440 €69.75	4013488 €55.75	5397007125603 €69.75	-	-
Farleigh	-	-	-	3875025 €69.75	3875032 €55.75	-	-	-
Solid oak	-	-	-	3701171 €69.75	3701188 €62.75	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Solid oak classic	-	-	-	-	-	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Hedingham	3509524 €92	3509531 €76.75	3509548 €69.75	3509555 €76.75	3509562 €61.25	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Carisbrooke Ivory	3802533 €96.50	5397007141047 €76.75	5397007141054 €69.75	3802588 €71	3802717 €57.25	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Carisbrooke Taupe	3873328 €96.50	5397007141078 €76.75	5397007141085 €69.75	3873373 €71	3873397 €57.25	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25

F Framed	W300 x H720mm & W570 x H720mm	W300 x H720mm & W335 x H720mm	W300 x H900mm & W335 x H900mm	W500 x H720mm	W150 x H720mm	-	To fit 500mm base or wall unit	To fit 500mm base or wall unit
Woburn	3356357 €92	3356364 €76.75	3356371 €69.75	3356388 €76.75	3356395 €61.25	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Clevedon	3356159 €83.75	3356166 €69.75	3356173 €69.75	3356180 €69.75	3356197 €55.75	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Carisbrooke Ivory Framed	3802533 €86.50	-	-	3802588 €71	3802717 €57.25	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	3873328 €86.50	-	-	3873373 €71	3873397 €57.25	-	3466872 €146	3466889 €89.25
Chillingham	3875551 €92	3875568 €76.75	3873632 €69.75	3875704 €76.75	3875711 €101.25	-	-	3892022 €107

### Clad-on end panels

	 Clad-on wall panel ☐	 Clad-on tall wall panel ☐	 Clad-on panel for tall/standard dresser ☐	 Clad-on base panel ☐	 Clad-on standard larder panel ☐	 Clad-on tall larder panel ☐
	W359 x D22 x H757mm	W359 x D22 x H937mm	W359 x D22 x H1342mm	W594 x D22 x H900mm	n/a	W594 x D22 x H2280mm
Woburn T&G	3339077 €67	3339084 €89.25	3339091 €104	3339107 €117	–	3339114 €209
Clevedon	3338605 €61.25	3338612 €80.75	3338629 €94.75	3338636 €106	–	3338643 €215
Carisbrooke Taupe Framed	3873410 €61.25	3873427 €82.25	3873434 €97.75	3873441 €108	–	3873458 €215
Carisbrooke Taupe	3873410 €61.25	3873427 €82.25	3873434 €97.75	3873441 €108	–	3873458 €215
Carisbrooke Framed	3803226 €62.75	3803288 €82.25	3803295 €97.75	3803240 €108	–	3803257 €215
Carisbrooke Ivory	3803226 €62.75	3803288 €82.25	3803295 €97.75	3803240 €108	–	3803257 €215
Hedingham	3505717 €30.70	3505724 €89.25	3505731 €104	3505748 €117	–	3505755 €230
Appleby Cream	3872512 €61.25	3872529 €80.75	3872536 €94.75	3872543 €106	–	3872550 €209
Appleby White	4013525 €61.25	4013570 €80.75	4013600 €94.75	4013648 €106	–	4013679 €209
Appleby Cream	3872512 €61.25	3872529 €80.75	3872536 €94.75	3872543 €106	–	3872550 €209
Appleby White	4013525 €61.25	4013570 €80.75	4013600 €94.75	4013648 €106	–	4013679 €209

	W355 x D22 x H760mm	W355 x D22 x H940mm	W355 x D22 x H1342mm	W590 x D22 x H900mm	n/a	W590 x D22 x H2280mm
High gloss red	3685808 €61.25	3685839 €80.75	3685822 €94.75	3685792 €106	–	3685815 €209
High gloss black	3685853 €61.25	3685884 €80.75	3685877 €94.75	3685846 €106	–	3685860 €209
High gloss cream	3676318 €61.25	3676325 €80.75	3676332 €94.75	3676349 €106	–	3676356 €209
High gloss white	3676981 €61.25	3676998 €80.75	3677001 €94.75	3677018 €106	–	3677025 €209
High gloss horizontal walnut	3682357 €61.25	3698174 €80.75	–	3682340 €106	–	–
High gloss aubergine	3683149 €61.25	3697696 €80.75	4024149 €94.75	3683132 €106	–	4024156 €209
Farleigh	3875049 €61.25	3875056 €80.75	3875063 €94.75	3875070 €106	–	3875087 €209

	W355 x D22 x H772mm	W355 x D22 x H952mm	W355 x D22 x H1342mm	W590 x D22 x H900mm	W590 x D22 x H2100mm	W590 x D22 x H2280mm
Solid oak classic	3680407 €67	–	–	3680414 €117	3680421 €153	–
Solid oak	3680353 €67	3680377 €89.25	3680384 €104	3680360 €117	–	3680391 €153
Chillingham T&G	3875728 €67	3875735 €89.25	3875742 €104	3875759 €117	3875766 €163	3875766 €163

Some panels are colour-matched melamine. **T&G** Tongue and groove effect.



To get this look for your glass cabinets you will need to purchase these glass doors & glass panels

	Pack G glass door W497 x H715mm	Pack G tall glass door W497 x H895mm
High gloss white	5397007041118 €97.75	5397007041132 €108
High gloss cream	5397007041231 €97.75	5397007041255 €108
High gloss black	5397007041354 €97.75	5397007041378 €108
Appleby cream	5397007040999 €107	5397007041019 €117
Appleby white	5397007040883 €107	5397007040890 €117

	Replace glass wall panel LH	Replace glass wall panel RH	Replace glass tall wall panel LH	Replace glass tall wall panel RH
High gloss black	5397007041392 €61.25	5397007041415 €61.25	5397007041439 €80.75	5397007041453 €80.75
High gloss cream	5397007041279 €61.25	5397007041293 €61.25	5397007041316 €80.75	5397007041330 €80.75
High gloss white	5397007041156 €61.25	5397007041170 €61.25	5397007041194 €80.75	5397007041217 €80.75
Appleby cream	5397007041279 €61.25	5397007041293 €61.25	5397007041316 €80.75	5397007041330 €80.75
Appleby white	5397007041156 €61.25	5397007041170 €61.25	5397007041194 €80.75	5397007041217 €80.75

### Cornices, plinths, pelmets etc.



To complete the look of your dream kitchen you may choose to add a cornice to the top of your wall cabinets and a pelmet to the bottom of you wall cabinets (our cornice/pelmet can be used on both). You may also want to consider hiding the legs of your cabinets with a plinth around the bottom of your kitchen.



High gloss walnut combined cornice/pelmet	3695814	€80.75				3695814	€80.75			
High Gloss White combined cornice/pelmet	3677063	€80.75	3698099	€69.75		3677063	€80.75	3698099	€69.75	5397007124774 €69.75 4062103 €20.90
High Gloss White Quadrant	3803129	€76.75			5397007124774 €69.75	4062103	€20.90	3677063	€80.75	3698099 €69.75 5397007124774 €69.75 4062103 €20.90
High Gloss Cream combined cornice/pelmet	3676394	€80.75	3698082	€69.75		3809136	€20.90	3676394	€80.75	3698082 €69.75 5397007124781 €69.75 4062110 €20.90
High Gloss Cream Quadrant	3809082	€76.75			5397007124781 €69.75	4062110	€20.90	3676394	€80.75	3698082 €69.75 5397007124781 €69.75 4062110 €20.90
High gloss black	3813379	€80.75	3689783	€69.75		3809099	€20.90	3813379	€80.75	3689783 €69.75
High Gloss Red	3813317	€80.75	3689462	€69.75				3813317	€80.75	
High Gloss Aubergine	3813430	€80.75	4024194	€69.75				3813430	€80.75	
Solid oak	3107218	€48.80						3105269	€48.80	
Solid oak Classic	3298510	€48.80						3298527	€48.80	
Appleby Cream combined cornice/pelmet	3676394	€80.75	3872611	€69.75				3676394	€80.75	3872611 €69.75
Appleby White combined cornice/pelmet	3677063	€80.75	4014102	€69.75				3677063	€80.75	4014102 €69.75
Farleigh	3875094	€80.75	3875247	€69.75				3875094	€80.75	3875247 €69.75
Hedingham	3505533	€79.50						3505540	€79.50	
Woburn	3339190	€79.50						3339206	€79.50	
Carisbrooke Ivory / Framed Ivory Quadrant	3802779	€79.50	3803455	€69.75				5397007125160	€48.80	5397007125122 €87.75
Carisbrooke Ivory / Framed Ivory combined cornice/pelmet	5397007125160	€48.80	5397007125122	€87.75		3809143	€20.90	5397007125160	€48.80	5397007125122 €87.75
Carisbrooke Taupe / Framed Taupe Quadrant	3873526	€79.50	3873496	€69.75				5397007125542	€48.80	5397007125504 €87.75
Carisbrooke Taupe / Framed Taupe combined cornice/pelmet	5397007125542	€48.80	5397007125504	€87.75		3873533	€20.90	5397007125542	€48.80	5397007125504 €87.75
Clevedon Standard	3338650	€79.50	3720127	€69.75				3338667	€79.50	3720134 €69.75
Clevedon Quadrant	3809006	€79.50						3338667	€79.50	3720134 €69.75
Clevedon combined cornice/Pelmet	3338667	€79.50	3720134	€69.75		3809013	€20.90	3338667	€79.50	3720134 €69.75
Chillingham	3875773	€79.50						3875780	€79.50	

### Plinths and corner posts



	Plinth		Corner posts					
	L 2.4m	H750 x W57 x D57mm	H720 x W57 x D57mm	H715 x W32 x D32mm	H715 x W52 x D52mm	H900 x W50mm	10m	
High gloss walnut	3695807 €62.75	-	3879047 €27.90	-	-	-	3687475 €9.75	
High Gloss White Standard	3677087 €62.75	3689974 €87.75	3677032 €25.10	-	-	-	3279939 €9.75	
High Gloss White Quadrant	3677087 €62.75	3689974 €87.75	-	-	-	-	-	
High Gloss Cream Standard	3676417 €62.75	3690017 €87.75	3676363 €25.10	-	-	-	3593523 €9.75	
High Gloss Cream Quadrant	3676417 €62.75	3690017 €87.75	-	-	-	-	-	
High gloss black	3813362 €62.75	3689790 €87.75	3526606 €25.10	-	-	-	3593943 €9.75	
High Gloss Red	3813300 €62.75	3689479 €87.75	3526354 €27.90	-	-	-	3593639 €9.75	
High Gloss aubergine	3813423 €62.75	4024200 €87.75	3878606 €27.90	-	-	-	-	
Solid oak	3514405 €41.80	-	3105030 €27.90	-	-	-	3166802 €9.75	
Solid oak Classic	3514405 €41.80	-	3105030 €25.10	-	-	-	3166802 €9.75	
Appleby Cream	3676417 €62.75	3690017 €87.75	3872598 €27.90	-	-	-	3593523 €9.75	
Appleby White	3677087 €62.75	3689974 €87.75	3677032 €25.10	-	-	-	3279939 €9.75	
Farleigh	3875216 €62.75	3875254 €87.75	3575223 €27.90	-	-	-	3892152 €9.75	
Heddingham	3505557 €62.75	-	3505564 €27.90	-	-	-	3821275 €9.75	
Woburn	3380703 €62.75	-	3339176 €27.90	-	-	3356487 €30.70	3821435 €9.75	
Carisbrooke	3803271 €62.75	3803479 €87.75	3802984 €27.90	-	-	-	3821503 €9.75	
Carisbrooke Ivory	3803271 €62.75	3803479 €87.75	3802984 €25.10	5397007125139 €20.90	5397007125153 €20.90	-	-	
Carisbrooke Taupe	3873472 €62.75	3873502 €87.75	3873489 €25.10	5397007125511 €20.90	5397007125535 €20.90	-	-	
Clevedon Standard	3333808 €62.75	3698112 €87.75	3361924 €26.50	-	-	3596203 €30.70	-	
Clevedon Quadrant	3333808 €62.75	3698112 €87.75	-	-	-	-	-	
Clevedon Cornice/pelmet	3333808 €62.75	3698112 €87.75	-	-	-	-	-	
Carisbrooke taupe	3873472 €62.75	3873502 €87.75	3873489 €25.10	-	-	-	3870204 €9.75	
Chillingham	3875797 €62.75	-	3875803 €27.90	-	-	3875810 €30.70	3897850 €9.75	

### Curved and square accessories



	Curved base pilaster kit		Curved wall pilaster kit		Curved tall wall pilaster kit		Curved dresser pilaster kit		Curved tall dresser pilaster kit	
	H900 x W70 x D590mm		H757 <sup>†</sup> x W70 x D355mm		H937 <sup>††</sup> x W70 x D355mm		H1342 x W70 x D355mm		H1342 x W70 x D355mm	
Pilaster kit includes 1 x curved pilaster & 1 x clad-on panel.										
High gloss cream	3832707	€139	3832714	€139	3830062	€104	3830055	€139	3830055	€139
High gloss white	3832721	€139	3832738	€139	3830086	€104	3830079	€139	3830079	€139
Clevedon	3832486	€139	3832493	€139	3830048	€104	3830031	€139	3830031	€139
Carisbrooke taupe	4017066	€139	4017073	€139	4017080	€104	4017097	€139	4017097	€139
Carisbrooke*	3832455	€139	3832462	€139	3830611	€104	3830635	€139	3830635	€139

	Square base pilaster kit		Square wall pilaster kit		Square tall wall pilaster kit		Square dresser pilaster kit		Square tall dresser pilaster kit	
	H900 x W115 x D594mm		H760 x W115 x D359mm		H940 x W115 x D359mm		H1162 x W115 x D359mm		H1342 x W115 x D359mm	
Pilaster kit includes 1 x pilaster & 2 x clad-on panel.										
Carisbrooke T&G	3830673	€223	3830666	€139	3830628	€97.75	3830642	€195	3830659	€195
Carisbrooke taupe	4063308	€223	4063315	€139	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillingham	4017493	€223	4017509	€139	4017516	€97.75	4017523	€195	4017530	€195
Carisbrooke*	3830673	€223	3830666	€139	3830628	€97.75	3830642	€195	3830659	€195

Plinth heater	1800mm x D16mm Wide plinth sealing strip clear	1800mm x D16mm Wide plinth sealing strip white	1800mm x D18mm Wide plinth fixing strip white	1800mm x D18mm Wide plinth fixing strip clear	Ventilation grille metallic silver effect W389 x H65mm		
4077411	€138	5012176460033 €8.35	5060135377687 €8.35	5060135377717 €6.95	5060135379025 €6.95	3360118	€4.15

The images shown do not necessarily represent the actual style as these vary by kitchen range.

Visit [www.diy.com](http://www.diy.com) or ask in-store for further details.

† Except Carisbrooke which is H760mm. †† Except Carisbrooke which is H940mm.

T&G Carisbrooke clad-on panels have a tongue and groove effect surface.

## Bow handles



**Bow handle**

- 110mm (96mm c-c)

Matt black  
5033614 Per pair **€6.95**



**Punched bow handle**

- Brushed nickel finish
- 2 Sizes

113mm (96mm c-c)  
3596494 Per pair **€6.95**

198mm (160mm c-c)  
3596517 Per pair **€11.15**



**Classic bow handle**

- 120mm (76mm c-c)

Pewter effect  
3323717 Per pair **€9.75**



**Classic square foot bow handle**

- 175mm (160mm c-c)

Antique pewter effect  
3517604 Per pair **€12.55**



**Bow foot handle**

- 155mm (128mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
5033539 Per pair **€12.55**



**Wide bow handle**

- 194mm (160mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3361009 Per pair **€12.55**



**Arched bow handle**

- 190mm (160mm c-c)

Aluminium effect  
3513835 Per pair **€12.55**



**Bow handle**

- 128mm (84mm c-c)


Pewter effect  
3511053 Per pair **€13.95**



**Narrow bow handle**

- 175mm (128mm c-c)

Antique pewter effect  
3596425 Per pair **€11.15**



**Grooved bow handle**

- 175mm (160mm c-c)

Antique pewter effect  
3596258 Per pair **€12.55**




**Sleek bow handle**

- Chrome finish
- 2 Sizes

460mm (384mm c-c)  
3688045 Per pair **€20.90**

560mm (480mm c-c)  
3600504 Per pair **€20.90**



**Snake handle**

- 210mm (192mm c-c)

Chrome effect  
3896716 Per pair **€19.55**



**Chunky bow handle**

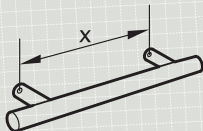
- Stainless steel effect
- 2 Sizes

232mm (224mm c-c)  
3693629 Per pair **€22.30**

328mm (320mm c-c)  
3693605 Per pair **€27.90**

don't forget...

All handles are sold in pairs.  
c-c = centre to centre  
refers to the measurements  
between each screw on  
the handle



## Cut-out handles



**Slimline small cut-out handle**

- Chrome polished effect
- 2 Sizes

256mm (192mm c-c)  
3693582 Per pair **€20.90**

352mm (288mm c-c)  
3693520 Per pair **€20.90**



**Slimline bridge cut-out handle**

- Chrome polished effect
- 2 Sizes

224mm  
4016632 Per pair **€23.70**

330mm  
4016649 Per pair **€25.10**



**Slimline large cut-out handle**

- Chrome polished effect
- 2 Sizes

256mm (192mm c-c)  
3693506 Per pair **€20.90**

352mm (288mm c-c)  
3693483 Per pair **€25.10**

## Rod handles



**Aluminium rod handle**

- 220mm (160mm c-c)

Matt aluminium effect  
3361030 Per pair **€11.15**



**Tri-linear handle**

- 172mm (128mm c-c)


Brushed nickel finish  
3360996 Per pair **€12.55**



**Chunky contemporary 'D' handle**

- 170mm (128mm c-c)

Matt chrome effect  
3323557 Per pair **€11.15**



**Rod handle**

- Brushed nickel finish
- 7 Sizes

188mm (128mm c-c)  
3360965 Per pair **€11.15**

220mm (160mm c-c)  
3177211 Per pair **€13.95**

344mm (288mm c-c)  
3177228 Per pair **€15.35**

476mm (416mm c-c)  
3323700 Per pair **€16.75**

510mm (450mm c-c)  
3177709 Per pair **€19.55**

668mm (608mm c-c)  
3323595 Per pair **€22.30**

860mm (800mm c-c)  
3323588 Per pair **€25.10**

don't forget...

**Drilling guide**

Template with dimensions for drilling handle holes accurately and easily.

3098639 **€3.45**

# D-handles



## Wire 'D' handle



- Brushed nickel finish
- 3 Sizes

138mm (128mm c-c)  
3360903 Per pair **€8.35**

170mm (160mm c-c)  
3360910 Per pair **€9.75**

298mm (288mm c-c)  
3360927 Per pair **€11.15**



## 'D' handle with foot

- 196mm (160mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3342114 Per pair **€8.35**



## Splayed foot bar handle



- Brushed black nickel effect
- 2 Sizes

174mm (160mm c-c)  
3517635 Per pair **€12.55**

206mm (192mm c-c)  
3517642 Per pair **€12.55**



## Long pointed 'D' handle

- 241mm (224mm c-c)

Matt chrome style  
3517659 Per pair **€12.55**



## Flat bar handle



- 180mm (160mm c-c)

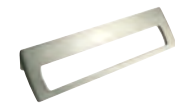
Chrome effect  
3882375 Per pair **€15.35**



## Rectangular pull handle

- 141mm (128mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3882382 Per pair **€12.55**



## Letterbox handle



- 212mm

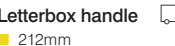
Brushed nickel finish  
3892237 Per pair **€20.90**



## Antique pewter effect 'D' handle

- 160mm (128mm c-c)

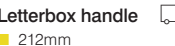
Antique pewter effect  
3882290 Per pair **€25.10**



## Ceramic drop handle

- 251mm (224mm c-c)

Ceramic/antique pewter effect  
3090411 Per pair **€13.95**



## Cage drop handle

- 148mm (128mm c-c)

Pewter effect  
5033508 Per pair **€13.95**



## Tool box handle



- 129mm (96mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3175033 Per pair **€6.65**



## Keyhole handle

- Brushed nickel finish
- 5 Sizes

152mm (128mm c-c)  
3370957 Per pair **€12.55**

185mm (160mm c-c)  
3232408 Per pair **€15.35**

313mm (288mm c-c)  
3232422 Per pair **€15.35**

440mm (416mm c-c)  
3370964\* Per pair **€16.75**

475mm (450mm c-c)  
3370971\* Per pair **€19.55**

\*Available for home delivery only



## Classic 'D' handle

- 160mm (128mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3323168 Per pair **€11.15**



## Oval pull handle

- 117mm (96mm c-c)

Antique silver effect  
3882344 Per pair **€11.15**



## Celtic style handle

- 146mm (128mm c-c)

Pewter effect  
3342053 Per pair **€11.15**



## Aluminium bar handle

- 192mm (160mm c-c)

Aluminium  
3361023 Per pair **€11.15**



## Square bar handle

- 168mm (160mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3232439 Per pair **€15.35**



## Square end 'D' handle

- 174mm (160mm c-c)

Pewter effect  
3882276 Per pair **€15.35**



## Oval bar handle

- 204mm (192mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3517628 Per pair **€16.75**



## Twisted bar handle

- Chrome effect
- 2 Sizes

174mm (160mm c-c)  
3882320 Per pair **€16.75**

340mm (320mm c-c)  
3882313 Per pair **€22.30**



## Flat foot handle

- 178mm (160mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3342121 Per pair **€11.15**



## Square end 'D' handle

- 220mm (128mm c-c)

Nickel effect  
3882337 Per pair **€13.95**



## Four square bar handle



- 154mm (128mm c-c)

Pewter effect  
3882252 Per pair **€13.95**



## Curved handle

- 172mm (160mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3360958 Per pair **€12.55**



## Slim square bar handle

- Brushed nickel finish
- 2 Sizes

187mm (160mm c-c)  
3596593 Per pair **€13.95**

282mm (256mm c-c)  
3596609 Per pair **€16.75**



## Bar with cuffs handle

- 280mm (224mm c-c)

Brushed nickel finish  
3600474 Per pair **€15.35**



## Half cylinder handle

- 236mm (224mm c-c)

Brushed nickel effect  
3693636 Per pair **€16.75**

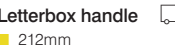


## Round ended 'D' handle

- 160mm (128mm c-c)

Pewter effect  
3882351 Per pair **€18.15**

# drop handles



## Ceramic drop handle

- 251mm (224mm c-c)

Ceramic/antique pewter effect  
3090411 Per pair **€13.95**



## Cage drop handle

- 148mm (128mm c-c)

Pewter effect  
5033508 Per pair **€13.95**

don't forget...

All handles are sold in pairs.  
c-c = centre to centre refers to the measurements between each screw on the handle

## Cup handles



take home today



take home today



**Cup handle**  
■ 104mm (96mm c-c)  
Brushed nickel finish  
3175019 Per pair **€9.75**

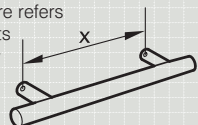
**Cup handle**  
■ 90mm  
Antique pewter effect  
3438824 Per pair **€11.15**

**Square end cup handle**  
■ 176mm (96mm c-c)  
Pewter effect  
3882283 Per pair **€16.75**



don't forget...

All handles are sold in pairs.  
c-c = centre to centre refers to the measurements between each screw on the handle



**Antique pewter effect cup handle**  
■ 104mm (64mm c-c)  
Pewter effect  
3882306 Per pair **€23.70**

## T-bar handles



take home today



take home today



take home today

**Punched pull handle**  
■ 60mm  
Brushed nickel finish  
3596487 Per pair **€5.55**

**Ornate knob & back plate handle**  
■ 152mm (152mm c-c)  
Antique brass finish  
5033492 Per pair **€6.95**

**'T' bar handle**  
Antique brass finish  
5033546 Per pair **€6.95**



take home today



take home today

**Cage 'T' bar knob handle**  
■ 61mm  
Antique pewter effect  
3361016 Per pair **€8.35**

**Ceramic 'T' bar handle**  
■ 60mm  
Ceramic/antique pewter effect  
3090428 Per pair **€9.75**

## Door knobs



**Ceramic knob**  
■ 45mm  
White  
5052931385942 Per pair **€5.55**



take home today

**Wooden knob**  
■ 40mm  
Maple effect  
5307852 Per pair **€5.55**  
Beech effect  
5307869 Per pair **€5.55**



take home today

**Oak knob**  
■ 43mm  
Solid oak  
5307876 Per pair **€5.55**



take home today

**Plate handle**  
■ 31mm  
Chrome finish  
3039205 Per pair **€6.95**



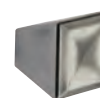
take home today

**Pyramid knob**  
■ 30mm  
Pewter effect  
3360972 Per pair **€8.35**



take home today

**Cage knob**  
■ 34mm  
Pewter effect  
5033461 Per pair **€9.75**



**Classic square knob**  
■ 28mm  
Antique pewter effect  
3517611 Per pair **€8.35**



**Square handle**  
■ 80mm  
Black  
3594940 Per pair **€9.75**  
Red  
3594957 Per pair **€9.75**



take home today

**Square knob**  
■ 45mm  
Pewter effect  
3435540 Per pair **€9.75**



**Iron knob**  
■ 44mm  
Iron  
4011705 Per pair **€12.55**



take home today

**Plug knob**  
■ 34mm  
Antique pewter effect  
3342077 Per pair **€9.75**



**Celtic style knob**  
■ 34mm  
Pewter effect  
3342060 Per pair **€9.75**



**Oval smooth knob**  
■ 45mm  
Brushed nickel effect  
3342107 Per pair **€9.75**



take home today

**Dimpled knob**  
■ 34mm  
Antique pewter effect  
3342084 Per pair **€9.75**



**Round knob**  
■ 44mm  
Pewter effect  
3882368 Per pair **€12.55**



**Four square knob**  
■ 38mm  
Pewter effect  
3882269 Per pair **€12.55**



take home today

**Latch handle**  
■ H116mm  
Antique pewter effect  
3438817 Per pair **€12.55**

don't forget...



## Drilling guide

Template with dimensions for drilling handle holes accurately and easily.

3098639 Per pair **€3.30**



MADE TO  
MEASURE  
WORKTOPS

# bespoke worktops\*



## Granite

Beautiful natural stone, shaped to fit your kitchen exactly.



## Quartz

Man-made granite alternative, templated and cut to your design.



## Solid surface

Made-to-measure work surfaces installed to your unique design.

## How to order

### Discuss your requirements

Discuss your kitchen design requirements with one of our B&Q design consultants in-store or, if you prefer, we will visit you at your home. Our custom worktops are available with fully installed B&Q kitchens, as well as supply only with any B&Q kitchen.

### You decide

Select your preferred finish from our display stands and decide on your required profile from our range of options. Design consultants are equipped with display boards for home design appointments. (Display stands for moulded worksurfaces are available in all B&Q Warehouse stores) Once your kitchen plan has been finalised, our design consultant will provide you with a preliminary quote for your custom worktop.

### Surveyor visit

Our initial quote is subject to a surveyor site visit. This requires a B&Q surveyor to visit your home to check your kitchen for electrical socket positions, location of window sills etc. Once completed, a final price will be submitted for your approval.

### Digital template

Once your new kitchen cabinets have been installed, one of our specialists will visit your home to take a digital template of the worktop area. Your bespoke granite, quartz or solid surface worktop will be made while our kitchen fitters complete the installation of your cabinet furniture.

### Installation

Approximately 5 days (10 days for solid surface) after the design of the digital template, our installation team will arrive to install your new worktop. Then, another visit from our kitchen fitters will follow to connect up your taps, sinks and appliances.

## Profiles and corners



square edge profile



double 8mm radius profile



bullnose 15mm radius profile

**Granite** - tough, hard wearing, seamlessly beautiful, our custom made worktops are a fantastically bespoke yet practical choice. (30mm thickness)

**Quartz** - all the properties of granite with a more consistent composition offering modern design appeal. (30mm thickness).

**Solid surface worksurfaces** - these are natural effect acrylic stone worksurfaces with a contemporary finish, inconspicuous joints and unique features. (12mm acrylic, 38mm overall thickness).

\*As yet this service is unavailable in the Republic of Ireland. Please ask in store for details.

30mm beautiful natural stone granite worktops are resistant to normal everyday wear and tear. As a natural material, colours and patterns vary piece to piece, making it unique to you.



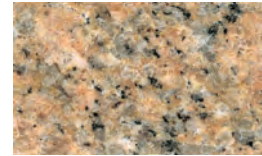
## Colour options



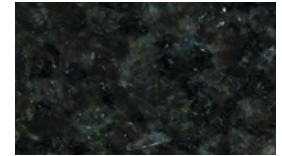
Star galaxy



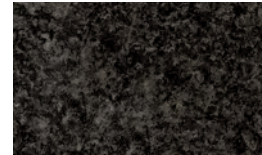
Nero assoluto



Oro veneziano



Indian black pearl



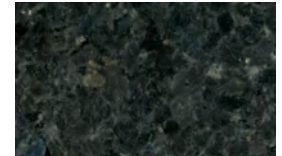
Nero impala



Dakota mahogany



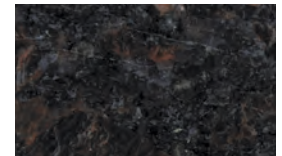
Baltic brown



Emerald black



Bianco Sardo



Tan brown

## Profile options



square edge profile



double 8mm radius profile



bullnose 15mm radius profile

\*As yet this service is unavailable in the Republic of Ireland. Please ask in store for details.

MADE TO  
MEASURE  
WORKTOPS

# bespoke quartz\*

The 30mm quartz range provides a man-made alternative to granite, showing similar properties with consistent colour and pattern.



## Profile options



square edge profile

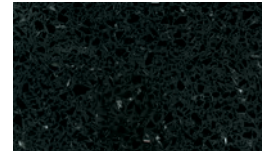


double 8mm radius profile

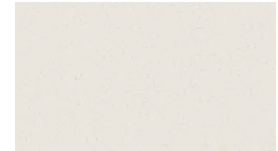


bullnose 15mm radius profile

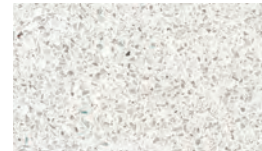
## Colour options



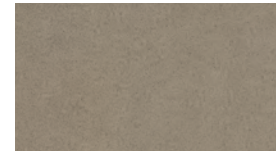
Crystal black



Avalanche



Crystal white



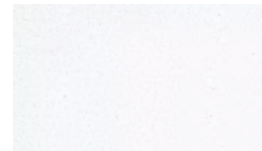
Taupe



Mixed grey



Nevada sand



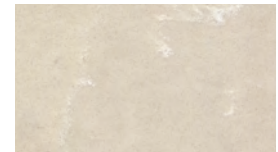
Pure white



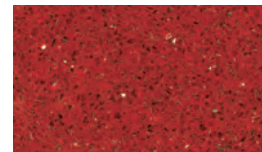
Comet brown



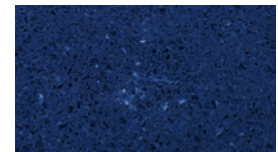
Marbled white



Marbled almond



Red quartz



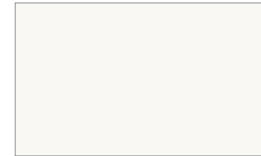
Blue quartz

\*As yet this service is unavailable in the Republic of Ireland. Please ask in store for details.

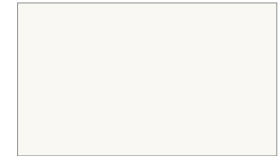
Combines the natural beauty and durability of stone with the consistency of an engineered work surface. 38mm made-to-measure to create a wide range of individual pieces.



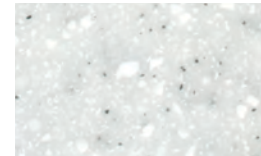
## Colour options



Alpine white



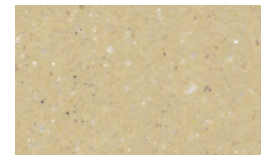
Arctic granite



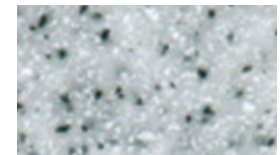
White quartz



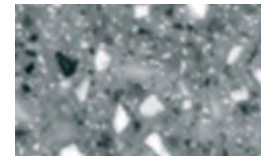
Tambora



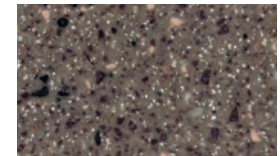
Peanut butter



Grey sand



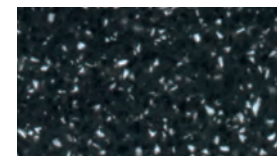
Grey granite



Allspice quartz



Nebula



Black sand

## Profile options



square edge profile



double 8mm radius profile



bullnose 15mm radius profile



\*As yet this service is unavailable in the Republic of Ireland. Please ask in store for details.

Introducing Cooke & Lewis Gemstone, a new, enchanting kitchen worksurface range that's as hard as Quartz, as beautiful as Granite and as easy to install as Earthstone!



*don't forget...*

<b>Installation kit</b> 5397007122268	<b>€94.75</b>
<b>Maintenance kit</b> 5397007122282	<b>€94.75</b>

*what's it made of?*

A 6mm solid material bonded to a 28mm high performance chipboard core, Cooke & Lewis Gemstone is the perfect green choice, formulated with 85% recycled material.

### Profile options



**3mm profile**  
a lightly rounded edge for an almost square appearance

	Permian	Triassic
<b>worktop</b> W1500 x D600 x H40mm	€500 5397007119152	€500 5397007119046
<b>worktop</b> W3050 x D600 x H40mm	€810 5397007119145	€810 5397007119039
<b>breakfast bar</b> W1500 x D970 x H40mm	€800 5397007118803	€800 5397007119060
<b>breakfast bar</b> W3050 x D660 x H40mm	€940 5397007118797	€940 5397007119053
<b>worktop with sink and right hand drainer</b> W1500 x D610 x H40mm	€1350 5397007118810	€1350 5397007119077
<b>worktop with sink and left hand drainer</b> W1500 x D610 x H40mm	€1350 5397007118827	€1350 5397007119084
<b>upstand</b> W1500 x D50 x H10mm	€132 5397007118841	€132 5397007119107
<b>splashback</b> W1500 x D450 x H10mm	€261 5397007118858	€261 5397007119114
<b>hob back panel</b> W760 x D610 x H10mm	€261 5397007118865	€261 5397007119121
<b>edging straight</b> W980 x D40 x H10mm	€19.55 5397007118872	€19.55 5397007119138
<b>colour-matched adhesive</b>	€44.60 3880272	€44.60 5397007129427
<b>breakfront worktop</b> W3000 x D610 x H40mm	€960 5397007118834	€960 5397007119091
<b>Edging curved</b>	€132 4172666	€132 4172659

Note: Gemstone worksurfaces are fitted in a similar way to Earthstone, but require high quality Polycrystalline Diamond cutters and Grooves. For a perfect fit ask our installation Team for help.

An innovation in kitchen work surfaces, 34mm thick Earthstone effectively bridges the gap between granite and laminate.

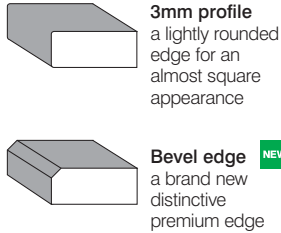


*don't forget...*

**counter top magic**  
70048114151 €23.70

**Solid surface installation kit**  
3880838 €93.50

### Profile options



Nova Undermount jig	5397007122329	€51.50
C&L Nitoite sq undermount 1b sink jig	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 4078807	€51.50
C&L Nitoite sq undermount 1½b sink jig	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 4078821	€51.50
C&L Nitoite drainer tray	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 4078814	€51.50
Franke Compact u/mount cpx160p sink jig	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 4078838	€51.50
Franke Peak PkX110 undermount 1b sink jig	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 4078845	€51.50
Isabella undermount 1½b combined sink jig	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 3893852	€51.50
Isabella 1 and ½ separate bowl jig	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 3893869	€51.50
Curved edge worktop jig	W1000 x D600 x H12mm 3893883	€27.90
Drainer groove jig	W600 x D500 x H18mm 3893890	€51.50
Pinta undermount jig	W600 x D500 x H18mm 3893845	€51.50

	Scorpio Bevel edge	Libra Bevel edge	Gemini Bevel edge	Gold dust 3mm profile	Black star 3mm profile	Coffee 3mm profile	Pastel 3mm profile	Nordic 3mm profile	Glacier 3mm profile
<b>worktop</b> W1800 x D605 x H34mm	€424 5397007118704	€424 5397007118926	€424 5397007118582	€424 3897119	€424 3885956	€424 3880173	€424 3879948	€424 3886120	€424 3880432
<b>worktop</b> W3000 x D605 x H34mm	€740 5397007118698	€740 5397007118919	€740 5397007118179	€740 3897102	€740 3885871	€740 3880166	€740 3879931	€740 3886113	€740 3880425
<b>breakfast bar</b> W1800 x D970 x H34mm	€680 5397007118728	€680 5397007118940	€680 5397007118605	€680 3897133	€680 3885994	€680 3880197	€680 3879962	€680 3886144	€680 3880456
<b>breakfast bar</b> W3000 x D665 x H34mm	€810 5397007118711	€810 5397007118933	€810 5397007118599	€810 3897126	€810 3885970	€810 3880180	€810 3879955	€810 3886137	€810 3880449
<b>worktop with sink and right hand drainer</b> W1800 x D605 x H34mm	€1350 5397007118735	€1350 5397007118957	€1350 5397007118612	€1350 3897157	€1350 3886038	€1350 3880210	€1350 3879986	€1350 3886168	€1350 3880470
<b>worktop with sink and left hand drainer</b> W1800 x D605 x H34mm	€1350 5397007118742	€1350 5397007118964	€1350 5397007118629	€1350 3897225	€1350 3886106	€1350 3880289	€1350 3880159	€1350 3886236	€1350 3880548
<b>upstand</b> W1800 x D50 x H12mm	€103 5397007118766	€103 5397007118988	€103 5397007118643	€103 3897164	€103 3886045	€103 3880227	€103 3879993	€103 3886175	€103 3880487
<b>splashback</b> W1800 x D450 x H6mm	€272 5397007118773	€272 5397007118995	€272 5397007118650	€272 3897171	€272 3886052	€272 3880234	€272 3880104	€272 3886182	€272 3880494
<b>hob back panel</b> W610 x D760 x H6mm	€233 5397007118889	€233 5397007119008	€233 5397007118667	€233 3897188	€233 3886069	€233 3880241	€233 3880111	€233 3886199	€233 3880500
<b>edging straight</b> W980 x D38 x H6mm	€16.75 5397007118896	€16.75 5397007119015	€16.75 5397007118674	€16.75 3897195	€16.75 3886076	€16.75 3880258	€16.75 3880128	€16.75 3886205	€16.75 3880517
<b>edging curved</b> W800 x D38 x H6mm	€74 5397007118902	€74 5397007119022	€74 5397007118681	€74 3897201	€74 3886083	€74 3880265	€74 3880135	€74 3886212	€74 3880524
<b>colour-matched adhesive</b>	€44.60 5397007122305	€44.60 3886090	€44.60 5397007129403	€44.60 3897218	€44.60 3886090	€44.60 3880272	€44.60 3880142	€44.60 3886229	€44.60 3880531
<b>breakfront worktop</b> W3000 x D605 x H34mm	€870 5397007118759	€870 5397007118971	€870 5397007118636	€870 3897140	€870 3886014	€870 3880203	€870 3879979	€870 3886151	€870 3880463
<span style="background-color: green; color: white; padding: 2px;">NEW</span> <b>Corner section</b>	€970 4164708	€970 4164722	€970 4164718	€830 464739	€790 4164746	€790 4164753	€790 4164760	€790 4164777	€790 4164784

# solid wood worktops

Timeless beauty, warmth and character shines through our premium FSC accredited solid wood worktops. 40mm\* thick and with an ultra smooth surface, our real wood range is pre-oiled to give maximum protection against moisture and stains.



	Wenge	Walnut	Oak	Birch	Beech	Bamboo
<b>worktop</b> W3000 x D600 x H27mm	-	-	€297 5052931116980	-	€121 3881026 SS	-
<b>worktop</b> W3000 x D600 x H40mm	€700 5052931117246	€560 5052931117185	€416 5052931116997	€254 4167549	€382 5052931116911	€421 4167501
<b>breakfast bar</b> W3000 x D665 x H40mm	€740 5052931117253	€630 5052931117192	€382 5052931117000	€276 4167556	€411 5052931116928	€452 4167518
<b>island unit</b> W1800 x D970 x H40mm	€660 5052931117260	€560 5052931117208	€367 5052931117017	€269 4167563	€396 5052931116935	€439 4167525
<b>upstand</b> W3000 x D20 x H40mm	€69.75 5052931117284	€51.50 5052931117222	€39.10 5052931117055	€32.10 4167570	€44.60 5052931116973	€39.10 4167532
<b>breakfront worktop</b> W3000 x D600 x H40mm (D675 at widest point)	€770 5052931117277	€660 5052931117215	€452 5052931117024	-	€428 5052931116942	-

Drawings are for illustrative purposes only. Selected Stores

don't forget...

**Solid wood installation kit**  
3411704 €131

**Solid wood sealant**  
3442319 €34.90

what's it made of?

Solid wood through and through, with finger-jointed staves and kiln dried to 8% moisture content.

Responsibly sourced from sustainable forests

Behind the scenes at B&Q, you'll find 20 years of experience in ensuring that all our timber is from sustainably managed forests

\*Beech and oak also available 27mm thick

# lamininate worktops



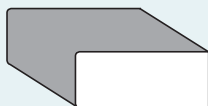
White cashmere (etched) 38mm round edge

Lamininate worktops offer an array of decors including brand new designs and textures with unbeatable durability at an affordable price, ideal for any kitchen design

## Features & benefits

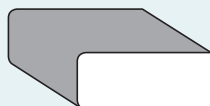
- **Affordable**  
Suitable for every budget
- **Durable**  
For long lasting surface performance
- **Simple to Install**  
Reducing fitting time and cost
- **Vast design range**  
Offering a design choice to suit all kitchens

## Profile options



### Square edge (28mm, 38mm or 50mm)

A fully square profile offering the most striking, contemporary design



### 6mm profile (38mm)

A tighter edge radius accomplishing a more modern design



### 10mm profile (28mm or 38mm)

A rounded front edge typically creating a traditional design



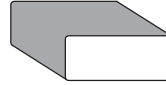
## Aeon

Available in 4 superb decor choices there is no compromising style for performance when you select a worktop manufactured with Aeon technology. These decors offer 3-5x the wear resistance of a standard laminate, ensuring superior performance in everyday use.



## Square edge profile (28mm, 38mm or 50mm)

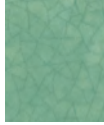
The perfect choice to create a contemporary, bold statement, laminate square edge worktops are available in 3 thicknesses to suit any kitchen design.



## Square edge (28mm, 38mm or 50mm)

A fully square profile offering the most striking, contemporary design

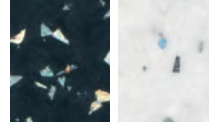
### 28mm square-edge



Cracked glass gloss  
ABS edge

	laminate worktop W3000 x D600 x H28mm	€174 3701980
	laminate worktop W3600 x D600 x H38mm	-
	breakfast bar W2000 x D900 x H28mm	€230 3701997
	breakfast bar W3000 x D665 x H38mm	-
	upstand W3050 x D12 x H70mm	€34.90 3702000
	splashback W3050 x D9 x H600mm	-
	corner joint W20 x D630 x H40mm	-
	butt joint W16 x D630 x H42mm	-
	end cap W6 x D630 x H41mm	-
	laminate strip W3000 x H42mm	€30.70 3702284
	colorfill 25 grams	-

### 38mm square-edge

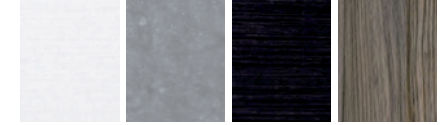


Astral black gloss

Astral white gloss

	laminate worktop W3000 x D600 x H38mm	€192 3885697	€192 3885659
	laminate worktop W3600 x D600 x H38mm	-	-
	breakfast bar W2000 x D900 x H38mm	€248 3885710	€248 3885673
	breakfast bar W3000 x D665 x H38mm	€262 3885703	€262 3885666
	upstand W3050 x D12 x H70mm	€41.80 4019893	€41.80 4019886
	splashback W3050 x D9 x H600mm	-	-
	corner joint W20 x D630 x H40mm	-	-
	butt joint W16 x D630 x H42mm	-	-
	end cap W6 x D630 x H41mm	-	-
	laminate strip W3000 x H42mm	€16.75 3885727	€16.75 3885680
	colorfill 25 grams	€11.15 3503997	€11.15 3375457

### 50mm square-edge (extra thick)



Designer White (Aeon)

Tectonica

Designer Black (Aeon)

Cypress Cinnamon

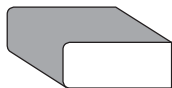
	laminate worktop W3000 x D600 x H50mm	€212 5397007104189	€212 5397007104226	€212 5397007121308	€212 5397007122183
	breakfast bar W2000 x D900 x H50mm	€268 5397007104196	€268 5397007104233	€268 5397007121322	€268 5397007122206
	upstand W3050 x D12 x H70mm	€34.90 5397007104202	€34.90 5397007104257	€34.90 5397007121346	€34.90 5397007122220
	laminate strip W3000 x H54mm	€16.75 5397007104219	€16.75 5397007104240	€16.75 5397007121360	€16.75 5397007122244
	colorfill 25 grams	€11.15 3375457	€11.15 4138730	€11.15 3503997	€11.15 3590157



Astra black gloss 38mm square edge

## Round edge profile (28mm or 38mm)

A stunning range of designs with a classic edge profile benefiting from a full laminate wrap round for increased water resistance.



### 6mm profile (38mm)

A tighter edge radius accomplishing a more modern design



### 10mm profile (28mm or 38mm)

A rounded front edge typically creating a traditional design

## 28mm laminates

(10mm profile)

	10mm PROFILE	10mm PROFILE	10mm PROFILE
	Beech	White	Inari Granite
<b>laminate worktop</b> W3050 x D600 x H28mm	€55.75 3714997 [SS]	€55.75 3714980 [SS]	€55.75 3711606 [SS]
<b>corner joint (silver effect)</b> W19 x D630 x H30mm	€6.95 3723722 [SS]	€6.95 3723722 [SS]	€6.95 3723722 [SS]
<b>butt joint (silver effect)</b> W16 x D630 x H32mm	€6.95 3723708 [SS]	€6.95 3723708 [SS]	€6.95 3723708 [SS]
<b>end cap (silver effect)</b> W6 x D630 x H31mm	€6.95 3723715 [SS]	€6.95 3723715 [SS]	€6.95 3723715 [SS]
<b>laminate strip</b> W3000 x H32mm	€6.95 3713167 [SS]	€6.95 3713143 [SS]	€6.95 3713174 [SS]
<b>colorfill 25 grams</b>	€11.15 3287439	€11.15 3504017	€11.15 3150672

[SS] Selected Stores

## 38mm laminates

(6mm/10mm profile)

	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	10mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE
	Romantic walnut	Oak woodmix	Light cherry block	Beech block	Walnut butcher's block	Oak	Beech butcher's block*	White cashmere etched
<b>laminate worktop</b> W3000 x D600 x H38mm	€122 3701737	€101 3376256 [SS]	€100 3502808	€118 3356012	€114 3502877	€121 4075103	€86.50 3283813 [SS]	€145 3699980
<b>laminate worktop</b> W3600 x D600 x H38mm	€146 3701744	-	-	-	€164 3376324	€164 4075110	-	€192 3699997
<b>breakfast bar</b> W2000 x D900 x H38mm	€202 3701768	€188 3376362	€202 3376447	€188 3358702	€188 3376454	€188 4075127	-	€216 3700303
<b>breakfast bar</b> W3000 x D665 x H38mm	€216 3701751	€202 3613825	-	-	€202 3376553	€202 4075134	-	€230 3700310
<b>upstand</b> W3050 x D12 x H70mm	€34.90 3701775	€34.90 3377468 [SS]	€34.90 3377635 [SS]	€34.90 3377437	€34.90 3377642	€34.90 4085904	-	€34.90 3713990
<b>splashback</b> W3050 x D9 x H600mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	€128 3713877
<b>corner joint</b> W20 x D630 x H40mm	€11.15 3372869 [SS]	€11.15 3372869 [SS]	€11.15 3375204 [SS]	€11.15 3375204 [SS]	€11.15 3503966	€11.15 3375204 [SS]	€11.15 3287484 [SS]	€11.15 3590591
<b>butt joint</b> W16 x D630 x H42mm	€11.15 3372883 [SS]	€11.15 3372883 [SS]	€11.15 3375426 [SS]	€11.15 3375426 [SS]	€11.15 3503959	€11.15 3375426 [SS]	€11.15 3288054 [SS]	€11.15 3590898
<b>end cap</b> W6 x D630 x H41mm	€11.15 3372876 [SS]	€11.15 3372876 [SS]	€11.15 3375310 [SS]	€11.15 3375310 [SS]	€11.15 3503942	€11.15 3375310 [SS]	€11.15 3288016 [SS]	€11.15 3590850
<b>laminate strip</b> W3000 x H42mm	€16.75 3713914	€16.75 3376850 [SS]	€16.75 3376942 [SS]	€16.75 3376829	€16.75 3376959	€16.75 4089032 [SS]	€16.75 3376713 [SS]	€16.75 3713198
<b>colorfill 25 grams</b>	€11.15 3504178	€11.15 3372951 [SS]	€11.15 3375532 [SS]	€11.15 3287439 [SS]	€11.15 3375549	€11.15 3372951 [SS]	€11.15 3287439 [SS]	€11.15 3504017

Drawings are for illustrative purposes only. \*10mm round edge laminate. All other worktops have a 6mm squarer profile. [SS] Selected Stores

## 38mm laminates (6mm/10mm profile)

	10mm PROFILE	10mm PROFILE	10mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	10mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	10mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE	6mm PROFILE
	Black quartz gloss*	Ebony granite satin*	Slate style*	Jamocho gloss	Butterm etched textured	Venice granite satin*	Travertine beige gloss	Cappuccino stone textured*	Valencia satin	Midnight granite gloss	Midnight granite satin	Avalon black textured	Ebony granite gloss*	Chalk travertine	Basalt slate textured	Lunar Night Aeon	Bella noche Aeon
laminateworktop W3000 x D600 x H38mm	€108 3261200	€94.75 3308219 [SS]	€90.75 3324561 [SS]	€118 3701836	€149 3501993 [SS]	€103 3502815	€114 3502112	€136 3899557	€75.25 389632 [SS]	€117 3714683	€93.50 3701935	€146 3502150	€117 3260111 [SS]	€129 4075141	€136 3502235 [SS]	€163 3885505 [SS]	€174 3885550
laminateworktop W3600 x D600 x H38mm	-	€114 3623718	-	€156 3701843	€178 3502006	-	€156 3502129	€184 3899564	€117 3899649	€156 3714690	€128 3701942	€188 3502167	€156 3384336	€184 4075158	€184 3502242	-	-
breakfast bar W2000 x D900 x H38mm	€164 3261217	€150 3308202	-	€174 3701867	€205 3502013	€159 3502822	€170 3502136	€192 3899571	€142 3899656	€173 3714751	€149 3701966	€202 3502174	€173 3260128	€185 4075165	€192 3502259	€219 3885529	€230 3885574
breakfast bar W3000 x D605 x H38mm	-	€164 3613832	-	€188 3701850	€219 3612613	€173 3613818	€184 3612620	€206 3899588	€156 3899653	€187 3714720	€163 3701959	€216 3612637	€187 3628010	€199 4075172	€206 3612644	€233 3885512	€244 3885567
upstand W3050 x D12 x H70mm	€34.90 3261248	€34.90 3312469 [SS]	-	€34.90 3701874	€34.90 3503317	€34.90 3502839	€34.90 3503348	€34.90 4019862	€34.90 53920710487 [SS]	€34.90 3714782	€34.90 3701973	€34.90 3503331	€34.90 3261279 [SS]	€34.90 4085911	€34.90 3503300 [SS]	€34.90 3885536 [SS]	€34.90 3885581
splashback W3050 x D9 x H600mm	€128 3702468	€128 3702482	-	€128 3702376	-	-	-	-	-	€128 3714812	€128 3702406	€128 3702444	€128 3702475	-	€128 3702451	-	-
corner joint W20 x D630 x H40mm	€11.15 3503683	€11.15 3335055 [SS]	€11.15 3503683 [SS]	€11.15 3503904 [SS]	€11.15 3372869 [SS]	€11.15 3503713	€11.15 3372869 [SS]	€11.15 3503904 [SS]	€11.15 4016700	€11.15 3503874 [SS]	€11.15 3503874 [SS]	€11.15 3503874 [SS]	€11.15 3335055 [SS]	€11.15 3590591	€11.15 3503874 [SS]	€11.15 4016700	€11.15 3503966
butt joint W16 x D630 x H42mm	€11.15 3503676	€11.15 3336670 [SS]	€11.15 3503676 [SS]	€11.15 3503898 [SS]	€11.15 3372883 [SS]	€11.15 3503706	€11.15 3372883 [SS]	€11.15 3503898 [SS]	€11.15 4016724	€11.15 3503867 [SS]	€11.15 3503867 [SS]	€11.15 3503867 [SS]	€11.15 3336670 [SS]	€11.15 3590898	€11.15 3503867 [SS]	€11.15 4016724	€11.15 3503959
end cap W6 x D630 x H41mm	€11.15 3503669	€11.15 3336663 [SS]	€11.15 3503669 [SS]	€11.15 3503881 [SS]	€11.15 3372876 [SS]	€11.15 3503690	€11.15 3372876 [SS]	€11.15 3503881 [SS]	€11.15 4016717	€11.15 3503850 [SS]	€11.15 3503850 [SS]	€11.15 3503850 [SS]	€11.15 3336663 [SS]	€11.15 3590850	€11.15 3503850 [SS]	€11.15 4016717	€11.15 3503942
laminateworktop W3000 x H42mm	€16.75 3376782	€16.75 3376775 [SS]	€16.75 3376720 [SS]	€16.75 3702253	€16.75 3503218	€16.75 3503379	€16.75 3503249	€16.75 4019824	€16.75 4009408	€16.75 3714799	€16.75 3702277	€16.75 3503164	€16.75 3376768 [SS]	€16.75 4089011 [SS]	€16.75 3503188 [SS]	€16.75 3885543 [SS]	€16.75 3885598
colorfill 25 grams	€11.15 3504024	€11.15 3311912 [SS]	€11.15 3336687 [SS]	€11.15 3590157 [SS]	€11.15 3504178	€11.15 3504178	€11.15 3503980	€11.15 3590157 [SS]	€11.15 3311912 [SS]	€11.15 3375518	€11.15 3311912 [SS]	€11.15 3503997 [SS]	€11.15 3263105 [SS]	€11.15 3504017	€11.15 3504000 [SS]	€11.15 3311912 [SS]	€11.15 3375549

Drawings are for illustrative purposes only. \*10mm round edge laminate. All other worktops have a 6mm squarer profile. [SS] Selected Stores

## Curved laminate worktops

Curved laminate worktops are finished on three sides.

	Ebony granite gloss ABS edge	Ebony granite satin ABS edge
wall run left W1800 x D600 x H38mm	€198 3715369	€198 3715420
wall run right W1800 x D600 x H38mm	€198 3715376	€198 3715437
laminateworktop W1500 x D42mm	€30.70 3742839	€30.70 3742846

ABS edging provides an acrylic, high impact resistant, flat edge profile finish. The edge is colour-matched to the worktop.

	For use with 10mm laminates		For use with 6mm laminates	
	Silver effect	Stainless steel	Silver effect	Stainless steel
corner joint W20 x D630 x H40mm	€11.15 3101575	€11.15 3360644 [SS]	€11.15 3590775 [SS]	€11.15 3590768 [SS]
butt joint W16 x D630 x H42mm	€11.15 3101735 [SS]	€11.15 3360651 [SS]	€11.15 3590911 [SS]	€11.15 3590904 [SS]
end cap W6 x D630 x H41mm	€11.15 3101582 [SS]	€11.15 3360637 [SS]	€11.15 3590874 [SS]	€11.15 3590867 [SS]

The stainless steel and silver effect accessories are compatible with any 10mm or 6mm square edge 38mm laminate. These accessories offer an alternative to the colour-matched option.

Drawings are for illustrative purposes only. [SS] Selected Stores



**Adhesive heat reflective tape** SS 📦  
 ■ To protect worktops  
 50mm x 3m 3360705 **€11.15**



**Adhesive heat reflective sheet** SS 📦  
 ■ To protect worktops  
 1m x 600mm 3360712 **€11.15**



**Worktop installation kit** SS 📦  
 ■ Includes:  
 3 x 150mm connecting bolts  
 3 x jointing biscuits  
 23g tube of silicon sealant  
 3360668 **€11.15**



**Colorfill** SS 📦  
 ■ Various colours  
 25 Grams **€11.15**



**Contact adhesive** SS 📦  
 ■ For fixing laminate edging  
 80 Grams 3604199 **€8.35**



**Worktop connecting bolts** SS 📦  
 ■ Pack of 3  
 ■ 150mm  
 3536278 **€6.95**



**Worktop support leg** SS 📦  
 ■ Ideal for breakfast bars  
 Chrome effect 341126 **€32.10**  
 Stainless steel effect 3411223 **€32.10**



**Pop-up worktop socket** 📦  
 3882597 **€62.75**



**6 Hot rod worktop protectors** SS 📦  
 5217687 **€16.75**



**Gloss surface cleaner** SS 📦  
 3868775 **€11.15**



**Mitre pen** SS 📦  
 3536285 **€13.95**



**Plinthlock panellock** SS 📦  
 3868751 **€13.95**



**Fitter's worktop connecting bolts** SS 📦  
 3360729 **€18.15**



**Fitter's worktop biscuits** SS 📦  
 3360682 **€5.55**



## Vistelle acrylic splashbacks\*

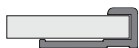
The award winning and innovative high gloss acrylic panel perfect for transforming your kitchen. An easy alternative to tiling.

- Luxurious and elegant glass effect finish
- No templating, can be cut and drilled on site
- Half the weight and greater scratch resistance than glass
- Simple to install using double sided tape and neutral cure silicone
- Easy to maintain

\*Not to be used within 50mm of a gas hob

### Edge profiles for acrylic splashbacks

Matt aluminium  
1250mm length



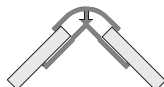
Edge profile

5055341708851 €23.70



Straight joint

5055341708868 €25.10



External corner

5055341708875 €26.50



Internal corner

5055341708882 €26.50



*Always use a heat resistant glass splashback behind a gas hob*

## Glass splashbacks

A stylish and simple solution for use in conjunction with a gas hob.

- Co-ordinates with Vistelle acrylic splashbacks
- Simple to install with self-adhesive pads
- Heat resistant
- Suitable for 60cm gas hob

## Acrylic and glass colour options



### White

■ Acrylic  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5055341708790 €178

H500 x W2070 x D4mm  
5055341708738 €220

■ Glass  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5397007107586 €107



### Glacier

■ Acrylic  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5055341708806 €178

H500 x W2070 x D4mm  
5055341708745 €220

■ Glass  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5397007107609 €107



### Red

■ Acrylic  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5055341708813 €178

H500 x W2070 x D4mm  
5055341708752 €220

■ Glass  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5397007107623 €107



### Mocha

■ Acrylic  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5055341708820 €178

H500 x W2070 x D4mm  
5055341708769 €220

■ Glass  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5397007107647 €107



### Black

■ Acrylic  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5055341708837 €178

H500 x W2070 x D4mm  
5055341708776 €220

■ Glass  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5397007107661 €107



### Grey

■ Acrylic  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5055341708844 €178

H500 x W2070 x D4mm  
5055341708783 €220

■ Glass  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5397007107685 €107



### Blue Atoll

■ Acrylic  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5055341709162 €178

H500 x W2070 x D4mm  
5055341709155 €220

■ Glass  
H760 x W700 x D4mm  
5397007122541 €107

*don't forget*

### Vistelle™ installation kit

Including neutral cure silicon, tape, sanding pad and spacers - one install kit for up to 2 panels

5055341708899 €41.80

For more technical help call our Vistelle specialists on **00449845 058 0727** or go to [www.aquadry.com](http://www.aquadry.com)


Calls charged at international rate.

## Acrylic and glass colour options




**Black**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146806 **€111**



**Cappuccinno**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146813 **€111**




**Red**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146820 **€111**




**Black and white floating seed**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007122527 **€118**




**Aubergine**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146837 **€111**




**Pink**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146844 **€111**



**Green**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146851 **€111**




**Esmerelda**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007122145 **€111**



**Alep**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007122169 **€111**




**Smoke**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007122480 **€111**



**Anthracite**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007122503 **€111**




**Black floral pattern**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146790 **€118**



**Black pearl (with shimmer)**   
 H750 x W600 x D6mm  
 5397007146783 **€118**

*don't forget...*

You can choose from a wide range of laminate splashbacks to match our laminate worktops.





## Aluminium splashback

Recommended for use directly behind electric and induction hobs.

H200 x W700 x D4mm 5055341708905 €47.40



## Clear and frosted glass splashbacks

### Clear glass

H750 x W600 x D6mm  
5291823 €55.75

H900 x W750 x D6mm  
5291830 €62.75

### Frosted glass

H750 x W600 x D6mm  
5291847 €69.75

H900 x W750 x D6mm  
5291854 €76.75



## Stainless steel effect splashbacks

H750 x W600 x D6mm  
3232040 €55.75

H750 x W700 x D6mm  
3429648 €72.50

H750 x W900 x D6mm  
3234907 €111

FINISHING  
TOUCHES

bar stools



### Dante bar stool

- W41 x D41 x H66-87cm
- PVC and chrome effect

Black	5052931076147	€37.70
White	5052931076154	€37.70



### Tess bar stool

- W41 x D41 x H70-85cm
- Chrome effect

White / grey	3454975930287	€51.50
White / red	3454975930294	€51.50

We have a comprehensive range of sinks to choose from so you will be spoilt for choice with professional stainless steel designs, traditional ceramic styles and state-of-the-art composite materials in a variety of shapes and sizes. They are all manufactured to the highest specifications and are guaranteed to stand up to the demands of busy kitchen life.

## Utility sinks



1. Utility inset single bowl  

Overall dimensions: L935 x W485 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L400 x W340 x D160mm  
 Cut-out size: L915 x W465mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
 ■ Sealing strip and fixing clips included  
 ■ Waste not included – pack A waste kit and overflow required

Stainless steel Right hand drainer 5011818033710 **€41.80**

Stainless steel Left hand drainer 5011818033703 **€41.80**



2. Utility inset reversible single bowl  

Overall dimensions: L935 x W485 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L400 x W340 x D160mm  
 Cut-out size: L915 x W465mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
 ■ Sealing strip and fixing clips included  
 ■ Waste not included – pack A waste kit and overflow required  
 ■ Reversible drainer

Stainless steel 5011818033987 **€61.25**



3. Utility sit-on single bowl  

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W600 x D170mm  
 Bowl size: L400 x W400 x D170mm  
 Cut-out size: Sit-on  
 Minimum cabinet size: 1000mm  
 ■ Waste not included – pack A waste kit and overflow required

Stainless steel Right hand drainer 5011818033734 **€90.75**

Stainless steel Left hand drainer 5011818033727 **€90.75**

## Kitchen sinks



**5 YEAR**  
 MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

78. Sunrise round bowl  

Overall dimensions: L900 x W480 x D156mm  
 Bowl size: 380mm diameter (D175mm)  
 Cut-out size: L880 x W460mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 450mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Fixings included  
 ■ Optional accessory pack available (see Cascade accessory pack)  
 ■ Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E overflow required

Stainless steel 5016203763937 **€67**

**BLANCO**  
 GERMANY



Compatible with waste disposal unit  
**50 YEAR**  
 MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Toiga 45S Compact 1.0 Bowl Sink 

Overall dimensions: L780 x W500 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L345 x W420 x D160mm  
 Cut-out size: L762 x W482mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 450mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – pack 3 waste kit and overflow required  
 ■ Factory fitted seal and fixing clips

Stainless steel 4020684619561 **€69.75**

**ASTROCAST**  
 innovation • design • performance



**5 YEAR**  
 MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE  
 Best Seller

Sunrise 800mm compact / 965mm single bowl 

Overall dimensions: L800 or L965 x W500 x D155mm  
 Bowl size: L340 or L400 x W400 x D155mm  
 Cut-out size: L780 or L945 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 450mm or 500mm  
 ■ Sealing strip and fixing clips included  
 ■ Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E overflow required  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ 800mm Compatible with accessories: **C** **D**  
 ■ 965mm Compatible with accessories: **B** **D**


800mm Stainless steel 5016182179552 **€80.75**

965mm Stainless steel 5016182179569 **€80.75**

**ASTROCAST**  
 innovation • design • performance



**5 YEAR**  
 MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE  
 Compatible with waste disposal unit

Sunrise 1½ bowl 

Overall dimensions: L965 x W500 x D155mm  
 Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D155mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L160 x W300 x D86mm  
 Cut-out size: L945 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
 ■ Sealing strip and fixing clips included  
 ■ Waste not included – 2 x pack C waste kits required  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Compatible with accessories: **A** **C** **D**

Stainless steel 5016182179576 **€97.75**

**BLANCO**  
 GERMANY



Compatible with waste disposal unit  
**50 YEAR**  
 MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Toiga single bowl 

Overall dimensions: L860 x W500 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L345 x W420 x D160mm  
 Cut-out size: L842 x W482mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 450mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – pack 3 waste kit and overflow required  
 ■ Factory fitted seal and fixing clips

Stainless steel 4020684578363 **€97.75**





### 36. Toga 1½ bowl SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L950 x W500 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L335 x W400 x D160mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L180 x W320 x D90mm  
 Cut-out size: L932 x W482mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – pack 2 waste kit and overflow required  
 ■ Factory fitted seal and fixing clips

Stainless steel 4020684578370 **€135**



### 10. Tanzan single bowl SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L965 x W500 x D171mm  
 Bowl size: L410 x W350 x D171mm  
 Cut-out size: L945 x W480mm  
 (corner radius 55mm)  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E overflow required  
 ■ Compatible with accessories: D N

Polished steel 4069522 **€129**



### 11. Tanzan 1½ bowl SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L965 x W500 x D171mm  
 Bowl size: L410 x W350 x D171mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L163 x W302 x D121mm  
 Cut-out size: L945 x W480mm  
 (corner radius 55mm)  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – 2 x pack C waste kits required  
 ■ Compatible with accessories: D M N

Polished steel 4069539 **€156**



### 4. Morgan round bowl and drainer SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L900 x W480 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: 385mm diameter (D175mm)  
 Cut-out size: L870 x W450mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Clips included  
 ■ Available with or without Cascade accessory pack  
 ■ Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E overflow required

Stainless steel Without accessory pack 5310104 **€135**

Stainless steel With Cascade accessory pack 4128106 **€163\*\***



### 23. Ascona ASX 611 single bowl SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L860 x W510 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: L350 x W435 x D175mm  
 Cut-out size: L840 x W490mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
 ■ Fixing clips included  
 ■ Ascona 611 waste fixing kit required, see page 67  
 ■ Reversible drainer

Stainless steel 7612142264009 **€136**



### 24. Ascona ASX 651 1½ bowl SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W510 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: L350 x W435 x D175mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L160 x W300 x D120mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W490mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
 ■ Fixing clips included ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – Ascona 651 waste fixing kit required, see page 67

Stainless steel 7612142264016 **€248**



### 37. Plus single bowl SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L860 x W500 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L345 x W420 x D160mm  
 Cut-out size: L842 x W482mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 450mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – pack 1 waste kit and overflow required  
 ■ Integrated drainer waste  
 ■ Factory fitted seal and fixing clips

Stainless steel 4020684530989 **€156**



### 38. Plus 1½ bowl SS 📏

Overall dimensions: L950 x W500 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L330 x W420 x D160mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L160 x W310 x D130mm  
 Cut-out size: L933 x W483mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
 ■ Reversible drainer  
 ■ Waste not included – pack 2 waste kit and overflow required  
 ■ Factory fitted seal and fixing clips

Stainless steel 4020684530996 **€205**

Turn to page 69 for accessories

Taps not included  
 \*\*includes waste kit





**8. Ammolite single bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L860 x W500 x D190mm  
 Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D190mm  
 Cut-out size: L838 x W478mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Sealing strip and fixing clips included
- Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E overflow required

Stainless steel 5321339 €178



**9. Ammolite 1½ bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D190/120mm  
 Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D190mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L162 x W300 x D130mm  
 Cut-out size: L978 x W478mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Sealing strip and fixing clips included
- Waste not included – 2 x pack C waste kits required

Stainless steel 5321346 €206



**39. Lantos single bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L940 x W490 x D155mm  
 Bowl size: L330 x W420 x D155mm  
 Cut-out size: L928 x W478mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – pack 1 waste kit and overflow required
- Factory fitted fixing clips
- 1mm flat edge profile giving a near flush fit with the work surface (IF)

Stainless steel 4020684530965 €188



**40. Lantos 1½ bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L940 x W490 x D160mm  
 Bowl size: L330 x W420 x D160mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L180 x W290 x D160mm  
 Cut-out size: L928 x W478mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – pack 2 waste kit and overflow required
- Factory fitted fixing clips
- 1mm flat edge profile giving a near flush fit with the work surface (IF)

Stainless steel 4020684530972 €230



**17. Cubico single bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D200mm  
 Bowl size: L465 x W415 x D200mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E over flow required
- Compatible with accessories: **F** **H** (not included)

Polished steel 4069669 €220



**18. Cubico 1½ bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: L350 x W415 x D175mm  
 ½ Bowl size: L160 x W285 x D120mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – 2 x pack C waste kits required
- Compatible with accessories: **G** **H** **O**

Polished steel 4069676 €248



**25. Galassia GAX 611 single bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D190mm  
 Bowl size: L450 x W400 x D190mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Waste, clips & sealing strip not included – GAX 611 fixing kit required, see page 165

Stainless steel Left hand 7612319416989 €241

Stainless steel Right hand 7612319416972 €241



**32. Mira single bowl**  

Overall dimensions: L868 x W508 x D218mm  
 Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D200mm  
 Cut-out size: L840 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Sealing strip and fixing clips included
- Waste kits included

Stainless steel Left hand 8017709148461 €417

Stainless steel Right hand 8017709148454 €417

Turn to page 69 for accessories

Taps not included \*\*includes waste kit

**smeg**  
technology with style

Compatible with waste disposal unit

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Hot Trend



**33. Mira 1½ bowl**

Overall dimensions: L1008 x W508 x D218mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D200mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Sealing strip and fixing clips included
- Waste kits included

Stainless steel	Left hand	8017709148492	€347
Stainless steel	Right hand	8017709148485	€347

**smeg**  
technology with style

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Hot Trend



**34. Mira 2 bowl**

Overall dimensions: L1168 x W508 x D218mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D200mm  
Cut-out size: L1140 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 900mm

- Sealing strip and fixing clips included
- Waste kits included

Stainless steel	Left hand	8017709148515	€550
Stainless steel	Right hand	8017709148508	€550

**COOKE & LEWIS**

Compatible with waste disposal unit

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



**13. Korner wave single bowl**

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D200mm  
Bowl size: L465 x W415 x D200mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E overflow required
- Compatible with accessories: **F H**

Polished steel	4069546	€275
----------------	---------	------

**COOKE & LEWIS**

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Compatible with waste disposal unit



**14. Korner wave 1½ bowl**

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D175mm  
Bowl size: L350 x W415 x D175mm  
½ Bowl size: L160 x W285 x D120mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – 2 x pack C waste kits required
- Compatible with accessories: **G H O**

Polished steel	4069553	€317
----------------	---------	------

**COOKE & LEWIS**

Compatible with waste disposal unit

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



**12. Unik single bowl sink with drainer**

Overall dimensions: L910 x W560 x D190mm  
Bowl size: L410 x W410 x D190mm  
Cut-out size: L888 x W458mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 700mm

- Includes clips and sealant strip
- Auto pop strainer and overflow pipe included

Stainless steel	5348305	€276
-----------------	---------	------

**FRANKE**

Compatible with waste disposal unit

**50 YEAR**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



**26. Erica EUX 651 1½ bowl**

Overall dimensions: L965 x W500 x D175mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W420 x D175mm  
½ Bowl size: L165 x W300 x D130mm  
Cut-out size: L949 x W484mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Sealing strip included
- Reversible drainer
- Waste and clips not included – EUX 651 waste kit required, see page 67

Stainless steel	7612142105036	€272
-----------------	---------------	------

**COOKE & LEWIS**



**15. Passo single bowl**

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D200mm  
Bowl size: L465 x W415 x D200mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – pack C waste kit and pack E overflow required
- Compatible with accessories: **F H**

Polished steel	4069683	€286
----------------	---------	------

**COOKE & LEWIS**

Compatible with waste disposal unit

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



**16. Passo 1½ bowl**

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D175mm  
Bowl size: L350 x W415 x D175mm  
½ Bowl size: L160 x W285 x D120mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Waste not included – 2 x pack C waste kits required
- Compatible with accessories: **G H O**

Polished steel	4069690	€314
----------------	---------	------

Turn to page 69 for accessories

Taps not included.



### 27. Laser LSX 611 single bowl

Overall dimensions: L895 x W510 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: L390 x W445 x D175mm  
 Cut-out size: L882 x W497mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm

- Fixing clips included
- Reversible drainer
- Waste and overflow included

Stainless steel	7612980597604	€344
-----------------	---------------	------

**FRANKE**



### 28. Laser LSX 651 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L990 x W500 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: L350 x W435 x D175mm  
 1/2 Bowl size: L165 x W300 x D120mm  
 Cut-out size: L977 x W487mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Fixing clips included
- Reversible drainer
- Waste and overflow included

Stainless steel	7612980596430	€428
-----------------	---------------	------

**COOKE  
&LEWIS**



### Prase single bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D200mm  
 Bowl size: L465 x W415 x D200mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Includes waste and overflow

Polished steel	4069508	€463
----------------	---------	------

**COOKE  
&LEWIS**



### Prase 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: L350 x W415 x D175mm  
 1/2 Bowl size: L160 x W285 x D120mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W480mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Includes wastes, overflow and pipework

Polished steel	4069515	€491
----------------	---------	------

**COOKE  
&LEWIS**



### Vetta single bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W530 x D190mm  
 Bowl size: L470 x W400 x D190mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W510mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Includes waste and overflow
- Reversible drainer

Brushed steel	4076100	€530
Grid	4076285	€34.90
Chopping board	4077626	€76.75

**COOKE  
&LEWIS**



### Vetta 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W530 x D190mm  
 Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D190mm  
 1/2 Bowl size: L160 x W400 x D160mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W510mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Includes wastes and overflow
- Reversible drainer

Brushed steel	4076117	€560
Grid	4076292	€37.70
Chopping board	4077626	€76.75
Colander	4076308	€16.75

**FRANKE**



### 29. Mythos MMX 661 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W520 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D175mm  
 1/2 Bowl size: L160 x W400 x D130mm  
 Cut-out size: L989 x W509mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Fixing clips included
- Waste included
- Includes glass chopping board and 1/2 bowl basket

Stainless steel	Left hand	7612142262333	€650
Stainless steel	Right hand	7612142262340	€650

**FRANKE**



### 30. Kubus KBV 611 single bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W530 x D180mm  
 Bowl size: L450 x W400 x D180mm  
 Cut-out size: L980 x W510mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm

- Waste included
- Toughened black glass frame, stainless steel bowl, matt drainer

Black glass	Left hand	7612142261619	€680
Black glass	Right hand	7612142261626	€680



**31. Kubus KBV 651 1½ bowl**

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W530 x D175mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D175mm  
½ Bowl size: L160 x W400 x D130mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W510mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Waste included
- Toughened black glass frame, stainless steel bowl, matt drainer
- Kubus accessory pack available (not included)

Black glass	Left hand	7612142261633	<b>€810</b>
Black glass	Right hand	7612142261640	<b>€810</b>
Accessories pack		7612980472468	<b>€136</b>

**Food waste disposers**

If you're looking for an easier way to deal with food waste, here's a simple solution. InSinkerator food waste disposers are the hygienic and convenient way to deal with messy household food waste.

- Dispose of most types of food waste
- Waste is ground to fine particles and safely washed away through standard plumbing
- Means no smelly, messy bins or build-up of bacteria
- Compact and easy to install under most new or existing sinks



**M45 waste disposal unit with built in airswitch**

- 2 Year manufacturer's warranty parts and labour
- Ideal for the smaller household
- Activated by worktop mounted air switch

50375006381	<b>€135</b>
-------------	-------------



**M55 waste disposal unit**

- 3 Year manufacturer's warranty parts and labour
- Ideal for larger family households
- Powerful 0.55 HP motor
- Stainless steel grind elements

50375002123	<b>€244</b>
-------------	-------------



**Evolution 100 food waste disposer**

- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty parts and labour
- Ideal for a family size household
- 40% quieter than m45 and m55 disposers
- Two-stage grind technology
- Built in air switch

50375010562	<b>€317</b>
-------------	-------------



**Sink accessories**

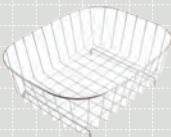
**A Style ½ bowl colander**

5016182157499	<b>€16.75</b>
---------------	---------------



**B Style single bowl basket**

S/steel	5397007158427	<b>€16.75</b>
White	5397007158403	<b>€9.75</b>
Silver effect	5397007158410	<b>€9.75</b>



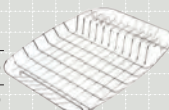
**C Style 1½ bowl basket**

S/steel	5397007158458	<b>€18.15</b>
White	5397007158434	<b>€11.15</b>
Silver effect	5397007158441	<b>€11.15</b>



**D Style drainer rack**

S/steel	5397007158243	<b>€16.75</b>
White	5397007158229	<b>€11.15</b>
Silver effect	5397007158236	<b>€11.15</b>



**E Cooke & Lewis Thermo beech chopping board**

4077619	<b>€39.10</b>
---------	---------------



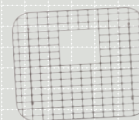
**F Passo/Cubico single bowl grid**

4076162	<b>€20.90</b>
---------	---------------



**G Passo/Cubico 1½ bowl grid**

4076179	<b>€27.90</b>
---------	---------------



**H Passo/Cubico chopping board with handle**

4076186	<b>€32.10</b>
---------	---------------



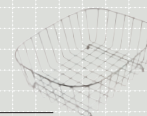
**M Tanzan colander**

5016182100785	<b>€19.55</b>
---------------	---------------



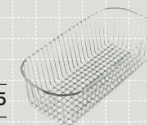
**N Design main bowl basket**

S/steel	5397007158397	<b>€18.15</b>
White	5397007158274	<b>€11.15</b>
Silver effect	5397007158380	<b>€11.15</b>



**O Passo/Cubico ½ bowl basket**

4076193	<b>€12.55</b>
---------	---------------



A VARIETY OF  
SIZES AND  
DESIGNS

# ceramic sinks

Ceramic sinks are becoming increasingly popular and seen as a material that can look stunning in contemporary as well as the usual traditional kitchen environment. They are individually hand crafted and finished in fireclay, are cool and silky to touch and have a non-porous surface which means they are very easy to keep clean. A simple wipe down after use will keep the sink stain free and looking fantastic for years to come!

Sinks

ASTRACAST®  
Innovation • design • performance



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Amazing  
Value

### Belfast sink single bowl

Overall dimensions: L595 x W455 x D255mm  
Bowl size: L524 x W384 x D255mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  

- Waste kit and chain included
- Use with Belfast sink base cabinet
- Made from traditional fireclay ceramic

Gloss white 5016182122664 €254

ASTRACAST®  
Innovation • design • performance



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

### Butler drainer

Overall dimensions: L460 x W470 x D500mm  

- Made from traditional fireclay ceramic

Gloss white 5016182165326 €136

ASTRACAST®  
Innovation • design • performance



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

### Aquitaine single bowl

Overall dimensions: L970 x W520 x D168mm  
Bowl size: L400 x W420 x D168mm  
Cut-out size: L930 x W480mm (corner radius 55mm)  
Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  

- Pack C waste kit and overflow included
- Reversible drainer
- Ceramic tap stopper included
- Made from traditional fireclay ceramic

Gloss white 5016182105568 €261

ASTRACAST®  
Innovation • design • performance



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

### Aquitaine 1½ bowl

Overall dimensions: L970 x W520 x D168mm  
Bowl size: L350 x W420 x D168mm  
½ Bowl size: L145 x W250 x D120mm  
Cut-out size: L930 x W480mm (corner radius 55mm)  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  

- 2 x Pack C waste kits and pipework included
- Reversible drainer
- Ceramic tap stopper included
- Made from traditional fireclay ceramic

Gloss white 5016182122657 €303

BLANCO  
GERMANY



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

### Setura single bowl

Overall dimensions: L860 x W500 x D220mm  
Bowl size: L360 x 380 x D200mm  
Cut-out size: L810 x W460mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  

- 3½ BSW and overflow
- Waste included
- Reversible drainer
- Traditional Ceramic with a high gloss white finish

Gloss white 5035889069027 €261

BLANCO  
GERMANY



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

### Setura 1½ bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W500 x D220mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W380 x D200mm  
½ Bowl size: L140 x w260 x D110mm  
Cut-out size: L950 x W460mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  

- 3½" and 1½" BSW
- 2x wastes included
- Reversible drainer
- Traditional Ceramic with a high gloss white finish

Gloss white 5035889069034 €303

ASTRACAST®  
Innovation • design • performance



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

### Cascade single bowl

Overall dimensions: L800 x W480 x D180mm  
Bowl size: 385mm diameter  
Cut-out size: L766 x W456mm (corner radius 240mm)  
Minimum cabinet size: 450mm  

- Reversible drainer
- Includes waste and overflow
- Ceramic tap stopper included
- Cascade accessory pack available

Gloss white 5016203741676 €270

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

Taps not included.



# composite sinks

Composite sinks are manufactured using real quartz particles meaning they have unrivalled performance characteristics. The strength and durability of quartz means composite sinks are incredibly hard wearing and will withstand everyday use without any effect. They are almost impossible to scratch, will withstand very high temperatures and are extremely resistant to chemicals and staining. If you are looking for a real work horse, that will keep its good looks for years to come, then a composite sink is for you!

ASTRACAST<sup>®</sup>  
Innovation • design • performance



5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

50. Sonata teflite single bowl

Overall dimensions: L980 x W500 x D170mm  
Bowl size: L400 x W418 x D170mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
■ Sealing strip and fixing clips included  
■ 1 x Pack C waste kit required ■ Reversible drainer  
■ Compatible with accessories: **N**

Black 5016182179651 €135

ASTRACAST<sup>®</sup>  
Innovation • design • performance



5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

51. Sonata teflite 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L980 x W500 x D170mm  
Bowl size: L339 x W418 x D170mm  
1/2 Bowl size: L148 x W296 x D126mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
■ Sealing strip and fixing clips included  
■ 2 x Pack C waste kits required ■ Reversible drainer  
■ Compatible with accessories: **N P**

Black 5016182179682 €163

COOKE  
& LEWIS



50 YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

53. Vascite single bowl

Overall dimensions: L860 x W500 x D200mm  
Bowl size: L353 x W396 x D200mm  
Cut-out size: L840 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450mm  
■ Eurogranite<sup>1</sup> material for toughness and durability  
■ Ultra smooth and easy to clean surface  
■ Embedded silver ions prevent 99% of bacterial growth  
■ Temperature resistant surface up to 280°C  
■ Reversible drainer ■ Waste and overflow included

White 4073734 €226  
Volcanic black 4073727\* €226

COOKE  
& LEWIS



50 YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

54. Vascite 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L970 x W500 x D200mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W396 x D200mm  
1/2 Bowl size: L164 x W306 x D135mm  
Cut-out size: L950 x W480mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
■ Eurogranite<sup>1</sup> material for toughness and durability  
■ Ultra smooth and easy to clean surface  
■ Embedded silver ions prevent 99% of bacterial growth  
■ Temperature resistant surface up to 280°C  
■ Reversible drainer ■ Waste and overflow included

White 4073758 €254  
Volcanic black 4073741\* €254

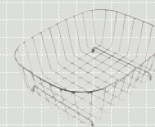
don't forget...



Astraclean

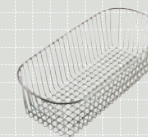
5016203783324 €19.55

- Specifically formulated to break down limescale on granite & composite sinks
- Removes grease and other food substances
- Kills germs and bacteria on contact
- Fresh fragrance
- Acts as a general sink cleaner
- Fully biodegradable to European standards



**N** Design main bowl basket

Stainless steel 5397007158397 €18.15  
White 5397007158274 €11.15  
Silver effect 5397007158380 €11.15



**P** Design 1/2 bowl basket

Stainless steel 5397007158267 €16.75  
White 5397007158250 €9.75

**T** Axin single bowl grid

4074151 €23.70

**U** Axin 1 1/2 bowl grid

4074168 €22.30

**V** Axin 1/2 basket

4074175 €20.90





**20**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

**52. Cascade single bowl** [SS] [C]

Overall dimensions: L790 x W480 x D180mm  
Bowl size: 385mm diameter  
Cut-out size: L766 x W456mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 450mm

- Reversible drainer
- Includes waste and overflow
- Cascade accessory pack available



don't forget...

**Cascade accessories pack** [SS] [C]

- Comprises: Beech chopping board, glass chopping board and colander

5016203746886 €62.75

Volcano black 5016203741799 €247



**10**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

**55. Sirius SID611 single bowl** [SS]\* [C]

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W510 x D200mm  
Bowl size: L450 x W410 x D200mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W490  
Minimum cabinet size: 500mm

- Resilient flexible light construction
- Reversible sink
- Attractive minimalist design
- Waste and overflow included

Volcanic black 7612980609710\* €269  
White 7612980609727 €269



**10**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

**56. Sirius SID651 1 1/2 bowl** [SS]\* [C]

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W510 x D200mm  
Bowl size: L350 x W410 x D200mm  
1/2 Bowl size: L160 x W350 x D160mm  
Cut-out size: L980 x W490  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Resilient flexible light construction
- Reversible sink
- Attractive minimalist design
- Waste and overflow included

Volcanic black 7612980609598\* €297  
White 7612980609604 €297



\*Composite material that includes granite particles.

[SS] \*Selected Stores

**BLANCO**  
GERMANY



**50 YEAR**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Compatible with waste disposal unit

### 65. Classic single bowl

Overall dimensions: L915 x W510 x D175mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W420 x D175mm  
Cut-out size: L891 x W486mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 500mm

- Reversible drainer
- Includes luxury pop up waste
- Smooth stone like surface
- Fixing clips included
- Includes plastic colander

Anthracite	5035889062561	€248
Champagne	5035889062578	€248

**BLANCO**  
GERMANY



Compatible with waste disposal unit

**50 YEAR**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

### 66. Classic 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W510 x D175mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W420 x D175mm  
1/2 Bowl size: L180 x W290 x D130mm  
Cut-out size: L976 x W486mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Reversible drainer
- Includes luxury pop up waste
- Smooth stone like surface
- Fixing clips included
- Includes stainless steel colander

Anthracite	5035889062585	€276
Champagne	5035889062592	€276

**COOKE & LEWIS**

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Compatible with waste disposal unit



### Veneto single bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W520 x D170mm  
Bowl size: L422 x W456 x D170mm  
Cut-out size: L976 x W496mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Includes waste and overflow
- Reversible drainer
- Unique slate texture

Volcano black	4076148	€328
Single bowl grid	4076247	€13.95
Wooden chopping board	4076261	€34.90

**COOKE & LEWIS**

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



### Veneto 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L1000 x W520 x D170mm  
Bowl size: L361 x W456 x D170mm  
1/2 Bowl size: L150 x W300 x D107mm  
Cut-out size: L976 x W496mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Includes wastes, overflow and pipework
- Reversible drainer
- Unique slate texture

Volcano black	4076155	€358
1 1/2 Single bowl grid	4076254	€18.15
1 1/2 Wooden chopping board	4076261	€34.90
Colander	4076278	€20.90

**COOKE & LEWIS**

Compatible with waste disposal unit

**LIFE TIME**  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



### Lazio single bowl

Overall dimensions: L1080 x W520 x D198mm  
Bowl size: L527 x W430 x D198mm  
Cut-out size: L1056 x W495mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Includes waste and overflow
- Reversible drainer

Volcano black	4076124	€344
Single bowl grid	4076209	€19.55
Wooden chopping board	4076223	€27.90

**COOKE & LEWIS**

### Lazio 1 1/2 bowl

Overall dimensions: L1080 x W520 x D198mm  
Bowl size: L527 x W430 x D198mm  
1/2 Bowl size: L165 x W308 x D173mm  
Cut-out size: L1056 x W495mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm

- Includes wastes and pipework
- Reversible drainer

Volcano black	4076131	€386
1 1/2 Single bowl grid	4076216	€20.90
1 1/2 Wooden chopping board	4076223	€27.90
Colander	4076230	€25.10

\*\*includes waste kit

<sup>1</sup>Composite material that includes granite particles. Selected Stores

A VARIETY OF  
SIZES AND  
DESIGNS

# undermount sinks

COOKE  
& LEWIS



15  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

## 74. Nitoite undermount drainer tray

Overall dimensions: L430 x W450 x D30mm  
Bowl size: L380 x W400 x D30mm  
Cut-out size: L384 x W404mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
■ Fixing clips included  
■ Suitable for inset and undermount  
■ Jig required, please see page 45

Stainless steel 5321407 €69.75

ASTRACAST  
innovation • design • performance



10  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Compatible  
with waste  
disposal unit

## 68. Isabella undermount single bowl

Overall dimensions: L422 x W372 x D194mm  
Bowl size: L400 x W350 x D194mm  
Cut-out size: Template supplied  
Minimum cabinet size: 450mm  
■ Fixing clips included  
■ Pack C waste kit and pack E overflow included  
■ Jig required, please see page 45  
■ Compatible with accessories: AG AH

Polished steel 5016182179408 €150

COOKE  
& LEWIS



15  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

## 72. Nitoite single bowl

Overall dimensions: L430 x W450 x D185mm  
Bowl size: L380 x W400 x D185mm  
Cut-out size: L384 x W404mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
■ Fixing clips included ■ Suitable for inset and undermount  
■ Jig required, please see page 45  
■ This sink is not reversible

Stainless steel 5321360 €159

COOKE  
& LEWIS



15  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

## 73. Nitoite 1½ bowl undermount

Overall dimensions: L692 x W450 x D185mm  
Bowl size: L380 x W400 x D185mm  
½ Bowl size: L230 x W400 x D185mm  
Cut-out size: L646 x W404mm  
Minimum cabinet size: 700mm  
■ Fixing clips included ■ Suitable for inset and undermount  
■ Jig required, please see page 45  
■ This sink is not reversible

Stainless steel 5321391 €229

ASTRACAST  
innovation • design • performance



5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

## 79. Lincoln undermount 1½ bowl

Overall dimensions: L544 x W440 x D180mm  
Bowl size: L335 x W390 x D180mm  
½ Bowl size: L145 x W280 x D116mm  
Cut-out size: Template supplied  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
■ Suited to any solid surface material  
■ Gloss white fireclay finish  
■ Includes wastes ■ Right hand only

Gloss white fireclay 5016203764040 €439

FRANKE



50  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

## 70. Compact CPX 160 undermount 1½ bowl

Overall dimensions: L580 x W470 x D175mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W420 x D175mm  
½ Bowl size: L165 x W300 x D130mm  
Cut-out size: Template supplied  
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm  
■ Reversible sink  
■ Includes wastes and overflow  
■ Centred half bowl sink  
■ Jig required, please see page 45

Stainless steel 7612142262807 €339

BLANCO  
GERMANY



50  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

## 80. Blanco nova 6-U undermount 1½ bowl

Overall dimensions: L592 x W477 x D200mm  
Bowl size: L340 x W420 x D190mm  
½ Bowl size: L160 x W310 x D130mm  
Cut-out size: Template supplied  
Minimum cabinet size: 800mm  
■ Reversible sink  
■ Includes waste and overflow  
■ Includes smoke grey colander  
■ Jig required, please see page 45

Anthracite 5035889068419 €425

White 5035889068426 €425



AG Isabella grid

5016182167061 €13.95

AH Isabella chopping board

5016182180855 €57.25

SS Selected Stores

\*Composite material that includes granite particles.

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

Taps not included. \*\*includes waste kit



**71. Peak PKX110 70 undermount sink**

Overall dimensions: L730 x W450 x D180mm  
 Bowl size: L700 x W420 x D180mm  
 Cut-out size: Template supplied  
 Minimum cabinet size: 800mm  
 ■ Extra large single bowl undermount sink  
 ■ Includes square basket drainer waste  
 ■ Jig required, please see page 45

Stainless steel 7612980440122 **€510**

**Corner sinks**

**COOKE & LEWIS**



**75. Hema 2 bowl corner**

Overall dimensions: L830 x W830 x D188mm  
 Bowl size: L340 x W400 x D178mm  
 Cut-out size: L812 x W812mm  
 ■ Sealing strip and fixing clips included  
 ■ 2 x Pack C waste kits and 1 x pack E overflow required

Stainless steel 5321322 **€136**

**Round sinks**

**ASTRACAST**  
 Innovation · design · performance



**77. Pinta flush undermount inset drainer**

Overall dimensions: L430 x W430 x D35mm  
 Bowl size: 380mm diameter  
 Cut-out size: L376 x W376mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
 ■ Ideal for inset or undermount installation  
 ■ Inset pack F required  
 ■ Undermount pack F and L required

Polished steel 5016203746978 **€47.40**

**ASTRACAST**  
 Innovation · design · performance



**76. Pinta flush undermount inset bowl**

Overall dimensions: L430 x W430 x D175mm  
 Bowl size: 380mm diameter  
 Cut-out size: L376 x W376mm  
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm  
 ■ Ideal for inset or undermount installation ■ Round bowl basket available 5016182131857 ■ Inset pack C and E required ■ Or for undermount pack C, E and L required  
 ■ Jig required, please see page 45

Polished steel 5016203746961 **€53**

**Waste packs**

Brand	Product	Colour	Compatible with sink no.	Barcode	Price
●●●●●	Pack A 1½" Combined waste with overflow	Chrome	1, 2, 3	5016182121742	<b>€6.95</b>
	Pack C 3½" Basket strainer waste	Chrome	4-22, 41, 43-47, 50-54, 57-64, 67-69, 72-76, 78	5016182121803	<b>€13.95</b>
		White		5016182121780	<b>€13.95</b>
	Pack E Slotted overflow kit	Chrome	4-10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19-22, 43, 45, 48, 53, 57, 59-61, 63, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 78	5016182121834	<b>€5.55</b>
	Pack F Round drainer kit	Stainless steel	47, 52, 76, 77	5016182121841	<b>€5.55</b>
		White		5016182121858	<b>€5.55</b>
Pack G Round overflow kit	Chrome	47, 52, 53, 54, 76	5016182121872	<b>€4.15</b>	
	Chrome	4-22, 41, 43-47, 50-54, 57-64, 67-69, 72-77	5016182158847	<b>€25.10</b>	
<b>FRANKE</b>	Ascona ASX 651 fixing kit		24	7612980461448	<b>€20.90</b>
	Ascona ASX 611 fixing kit		23	7612980461431	<b>€13.95</b>
	Galassia GAX 611 fixing kit		25	7612142243332	<b>€13.95</b>
	Erica EUX 651 fixing kit		26	7612142243356	<b>€13.95</b>
<b>BLANCO GERMANY</b>	Pack 1 Bowl waste kit		37, 39	5035889034070	<b>€18.15</b>
	Pack 2 Bowl waste kit		36, 38, 40	5035889062691	<b>€25.10</b>
	Pack 3 Waste kit		35	5035889063643	<b>€13.95</b>

**Installation packs**

Brand	Product	Colour	Barcode	Price	
<b>FRANKE</b>	Siphon 1 plumbing kit	-	7612980045211	<b>€23.70</b>	
	Siphon 11 plumbing kit	-	7612980035403	<b>€32.10</b>	
●●●●●	Pack H Single bowl pipe work kit (SP10)	-	5016182121889	<b>€4.15</b>	
	Pack I 1½ Bowl pipe work kit (SP20)	-	5016182121896	<b>€8.35</b>	
	Pack J Waste pipe trap	-	5016182121902	<b>€9.75</b>	
	Pack L Undermount brackets		-	5016182122121	<b>€16.75</b>
		Clip and sealant pack	-	5011818033994	<b>€8.35</b>



**CHOOSING  
THE RIGHT  
TAP FOR YOU**

# kitchen taps

One of the most extensive collections you'll find, with names like Franke, Brita, Blanco, Grohe and Smeg, to our exclusive Cooke & Lewis range. We offer a huge choice of styles and finishes to complement any sink.

**HP**  
high pressure  
Suitable for high pressure water systems only.

**LP HP**  
low or high pressure  
Suitable for low or high pressure water systems.

**2**  
tap holes  
Number of tap holes required for installation

**single/side lever**  
Controls temperature and flow with one side lever.

**ceramic disc valve operation**  
More hardwearing valves with easier, low friction operation. Available in either 1/4 turn or single lever styles.

*don't forget...*

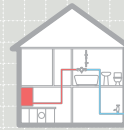
You need to check if you have a high or low pressure water system and choose your tap accordingly. We've created this guide to help you.

**low pressure water system**

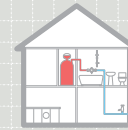


You have a cold water tank in your attic and a hot water tank in your airing cupboard. You can choose any of our low pressure taps (minimum operating pressure of 0.1 – 0.5bar).

**high pressure water systems**



1. You have a boiler unit but no hot water cylinder, the boiler unit is usually found in the kitchen and delivers hot water on demand.



2. You have a hot water cylinder with an expansion vessel on top, usually found in the airing cupboard, but you do not have a cold water tank. You should be able to choose any of our taps.

## Pillar taps



**Athens pillar taps** **SS** ◆  
 ■ Compression valve operation  
 ■ Twin controls  
 Chrome finish 5178803 **€20.90**



**Madrid pillar taps** **SS** ◆  
 ■ Compression valve operation  
 ■ Twin controls  
 Chrome finish 5320639 **€27.90**



**Boston pillar taps** **SS** ◆  
 ■ Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation  
 ■ Easy to use twin lever controls  
 Chrome finish 5178865 **€32.10**



**Vienna pillar taps** ◆  
 ■ Compression valve operation  
 ■ Twin controls  
 Chrome finish 5320622 **€33.50**



**Saverne pillar taps** ◆  
 ■ Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation  
 ■ Easy to use twin lever controls  
 Chrome finish 5320615 **€53**

\*Please note that mains water pressure can vary and may not always be sufficient for some taps. If you are in any doubt, you can check your supply pressure using a water pressure gauge (available at B&Q).

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

## Deck mixer taps



Athens deck mixer

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout

Chrome finish 5178810 **€41.80**



Madrid deck mixer

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout

Chrome finish 5320646 **€53**



Saverne deck mixer

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5320660 **€67**



Vienna deck mixer

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout

Chrome finish 5320653 **€86.50**



Boston deck mixer

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5335893 **€89.25**



Tone deck mixer

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5257959 **€93.50**

## Monobloc taps



Madrid monobloc

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout

Chrome finish 5320677 **€53**



Athens monobloc

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout

Chrome finish 5178827 **€53**

White 5178858 **€48.80**

Coffee 5178834 **€48.80**



Boston monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5335909 **€60**



Vienna monobloc

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout

Chrome finish 5320707 **€65.50**



Gatun monobloc

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Quarter turn twin controls

Chrome finish 4059219 **€94.75**



Saverne monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5320684 **€72.50**

Stainless steel effect\* 5320691 **€86.50**



**2**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.3 Bar

take home today

### Reno monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5335923 **€75.25**

Stainless steel effect 5335930 **€89.25**



**2**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.2 Bar

take home today

### Dalmuir monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5335916 **€60**

COOKE  
& LEWIS



**2**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.3 Bar

take home today

### Tone monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5257966 **€80.75**

Stainless steel effect 5257973 **€108**



**5**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar

### Teshio monobloc

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 4055884 **€132**

BLANCO  
GERMANY



**5**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar

take home today

### Silk monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5035889066903 **€132**



**1**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**5**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar

take home today

### Zurich monobloc

- ¼ turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Bi-flow swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 7612404003803 **€135**

COOKE  
& LEWIS



**2**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.3 Bar

take home today

### Esna monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5257980 **€80.75**



**1**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**5**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar

take home today

### Ascona monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 7612980758104 **€156**



**1**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**5**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar

take home today

### Moselle monobloc

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Directional tap nozzle

Chrome finish 7612404001168 **€173**

BLANCO  
GERMANY



**5**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**2**

LP  
HP  
0.3 Bar

take home today

### Spirex monobloc

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Ultra contemporary design

Chrome finish 5035889037323 **€188**

smeg



**1**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar

take home today

### Modena monobloc

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Ultra contemporary design
- Includes water saving cartridge

Chrome finish 8017709160319 **€188**

GROHE  
ENJOY WATER®



**5**  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

**1**

LP  
HP  
0.4 Bar

take home today

### Ambi monobloc

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout with stop limiter
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- GROHE Starlight chrome finish

Chrome finish 4005176914102 **€206**

\*Please note that mains water pressure can vary and may not always be sufficient for some taps. If you are in any doubt, you can check your supply pressure using a water pressure gauge (available at B&Q).

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

COOKE  
& LEWIS5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.8 Bar**Cesano monobloc** SS ◆

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Ultra contemporary design

Chrome finish 4055846 **€226**1  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar  
take home today**Eiger monobloc** SS ◆

- ¼ Turn ceramic disc operation
- Swan neck swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Supplied with aerator

Chrome finish 7612404002356 **€240**Satin steel finish 7612404002363 **€254**FRANKE 5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar**Olympus monobloc** SS ◆

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Ultra contemporary designs

Chrome finish 7612404001182 **€241**FRANKE 1  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar  
take home today**Bern monobloc** ◆

- ¼ turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Ultra contemporary designs

Chrome finish 7612980430291 **€272**FRANKE 1  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar**Mythos MTX monobloc** ◆

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Ultra contemporary design

Chrome finish 7612404002622 **€314****Single lever taps**2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.8 Bar  
take home today**Montone single lever** SS ◆

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 5397007161793 **€48.80**White 5397007161816 **€62.75**PVD stainless steel effect  
5397007161847 **€72.50**Metallic black 5397007161823 **€76.75**2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.8 Bar  
take home today**Aso single lever** ◆

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 5397007161984 **€86.50**GROHE 5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar  
take home today**Get single lever** ◆

- GROHE SilkMove ceramin cartridge
- Swivel spout with stop limiter
- Easy to use twin lever control
- GROHE starlight chrome finish

Chrome finish 4005176878862 **€80.75**COOKE & LEWIS 5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.8 Bar**Vipacco single lever** SS ◆

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 4059066 **€143**Metallic black 4059097 **€185**BLANCO 5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
1 Bar**Peak single lever** ◆

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 5035889032397 **€145**GROHE 5  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar  
take home today**Get medium single lever** ◆

- GROHE SilkMove ceramin cartridge
- Swivel spout with stop limiter
- Easy to use single lever control
- GROHE starlight chrome finish

Chrome finish 4005176919787 **€163**



## Side levers taps

**FRANKE**



### Pro top single lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 7612404000772 €194

**COOKE & LEWIS**



### Saru side lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Pull out spray
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 4059028 €108

**COOKE & LEWIS**



### Natori side lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 4055877 €115

**COOKE & LEWIS**



### Ishikari side lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 5320516 €136

**COOKE & LEWIS**



### Gattola side lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Easy to install

Chrome finish 4055839 €173

**GROHE**  
ENJOY WATER



### Feel side lever

- GROHE SilkMove ceramic cartridge
- Swivel spout with stop limiter
- Easy to use single lever control
- GROHE starlight chrome finish

Chrome finish 4005176847837 €191

**BLANCO**  
GERMANY



### Spire single lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Ultra contemporary design

Chrome finish 5035889036357 €198

**COOKE & LEWIS**



### Rubicon side lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 4055792 €205

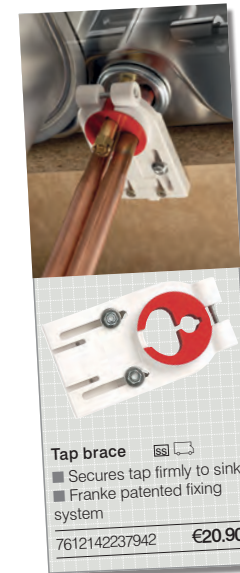
**smeg**



### Imola single lever

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Ultra contemporary design

Chrome finish 8017709129040 €300



### Tap brace

- Secures tap firmly to sink
- Franke patented fixing system

7612142237942 €20.90

\*Please note that mains water pressure can vary and may not always be sufficient for some taps. If you are in any doubt, you can check your supply pressure using a water pressure gauge (available at B&Q).

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

## Pull-out / professional taps



## Montone pull-out

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Fixed spout
- Two mode pull-out spray

Chrome finish 5397007161854 **€79.50**



## Saru pull-out

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Pull-out spray

Chrome finish 4059042 **€136**



## Tronto spring neck

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Easy to install

Chrome finish\* 4059158 **€146**  
Metallic black† 4055891 **€174**

\*Available to take home today.  
†Available at selected stores.



## Silaro spring neck

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Two spray modes

Chrome finish 4055815 **€177**



## Mixa pull-out

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish 5035889032373 **€198**



## Locone spring neck

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Two spray modes

Chrome finish 4059172 **€240**



## Touch pull-out

- GROHE SilkMove ceramic cartridge
- Swivel spout with stop limiter
- Pull-out spray with trigger
- GROHE starlight chrome finish

Chrome finish 4005176836282 **€269**



## Flair pull-out

- GROHE SilkMove ceramic cartridge
- Swivel spout with stop limiter
- Pull-out spray
- GROHE starlight chrome finish

Chrome finish 4005176836329 **€261**



## Belfast pull-out

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use single lever control
- Pull-out spray

Chrome finish 7612404002271 **€272**

## Heritage taps



## Newport monobloc

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout

Chrome finish \* 5397007161861 **€72.50**

Antique brass finish† 5397007161878 **€75.25**



## Chambley monobloc

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish 5341771 **€89.25**

Polished brass finish 5341795 **€103**

Antique brass finish 5341788 **€103**



## Bonneville monobloc

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Twin controls

Chrome finish 5326204 **€80.75**

Polished brass finish 5326211 **€94.75**

COOKE  
& LEWIS

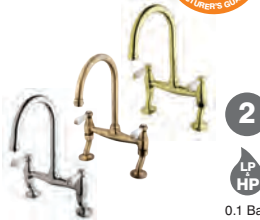
2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

COOKE  
& LEWIS

2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



2  
LP  
HP  
0.2 Bar



2  
LP  
HP  
0.1 Bar

#### Bonneville bridge mixer

- Compression valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Twin controls

Chrome finish	5326181	€135
Polished brass finish	5326198	€135

#### Chambley bridge mixer SS

- Quarter turn ceramic disc valve operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls

Chrome finish	5341740	€121
Polished brass finish	5341764	€135
Antique brass finish	5341757	€135

## Electronic taps



1  
HP  
1.0 Bar

#### Minta Touch electronic tap

- Innovative Touch technology
- Hybrid mixer, allows both, manual and electronic activation
- Touch mixer on the spout to turn it ON and OFF
- To determine temperature and flow rate, just activate your mixer via lever.

Chrome finish	4005176929830	€477
---------------	---------------	------

#### Clean and hygienic

Your mixer tap stays clean when your hands aren't. Start the faucet with your forearm or wrist to avoid cross contamination – it also keeps your mixer clean

#### Easy-to-use

A simple touch of the spout or body is all it takes to turn the mixer on or off.

A fusion of Design and Technology Invisible technology meets outstanding design.



1  
HP  
1.0 Bar

#### Bell Weir Electronic tap

- Electronic waterflow and temperature controls
- When turning bottom ring changes colour red on the hot and blue on cold

Chrome finish	4055808	€690
---------------	---------	------

simplifit

EXCLUSIVE to B&Q

## Saving valuable time and money

- Fit a new kitchen tap in just five easy steps
- Ideal for both DIY and professional tradesman
- Convenient above surface installation
- Two stop valves supplied
- Replace with an alternative simplifit tap at any time using the same universal base

2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



1  
HP  
0.8 Bar

#### Bremen tap SS

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Unique above sink installation
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish	8000177122873	€94.75
---------------	---------------	--------

2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar  
take home today

#### Melbourne tap

- Ceramic disc cartridge
- Unique above sink installation
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish	8000177122880	€121
---------------	---------------	------

2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



1  
HP  
0.8 Bar

#### Zurich tap SS

- Quarter turn ceramic disc operation
- Unique above sink installation
- Easy to use single lever control

Chrome finish	8000177122893	€142
---------------	---------------	------

2  
YEAR  
MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE



1  
LP  
HP  
0.5 Bar  
take home today

#### Toronto tap SS

- Quarter turn ceramic disc operation
- Swivel spout
- Easy to use twin lever controls
- Unique above sink installation

Chrome finish	8000177122897	€146
---------------	---------------	------

\*Please note that mains water pressure can vary and may not always be sufficient for some taps. If you are in any doubt, you can check your supply pressure using a water pressure gauge (available at B&Q).

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

## Filter taps



- Separate controls for hot, cold and BRITA filtered water
- Cartridge fits neatly under the sink
- Electronic cartridge exchange indicator
- Reduces limescale and chlorine for great tasting hot and cold drinks
- Free installation service included with all Brita dispensers



1

take home today

Sano filter tap

Chrome finish 4006387043735 €254



1

Dolce filter tap

Chrome finish 4006387043766 €269



1

take home today

Torlan filter tap

Chrome finish 8000177164965 €372



1

Kelda filter tap

Chrome finish 8000177164972 €377  
Brush nickel effect 8000177164989 €377

don't forget...

### Brita replacement cartridge

- Easy to fit
- 500 Litre cartridge

4006387029807 €62.75



## Chilled water unit

NEW



in sink erator<sup>®</sup>  
solutions for sinks



- Supplied with a dedicated cold water tap or you can team it with an InSinkErator HC1100 steaming hot water tap and have the best of both worlds 98°C hot and chilled filtered water at the touch of a lever

## Chilled water dispenser

- Thermostat control – choose your temperature between 5 and 13°C
- Compact size (H34.5 x W19.5 x D29cm)
- High capacity of cold water supply 14-30L/h
- Supplied with cold water filter
- Rapid connections are used in the water circuit for an easy installation

Chrome finish 50373018766 €540

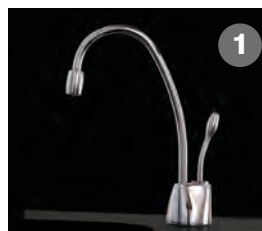
WRAS  
APPROVED  
PRODUCT



## Hot water dispensers

A hot water dispenser is the latest must-have for busy modern kitchens. With one of these, you won't need to clutter up worktop space with a kettle. These advanced taps deliver instant steaming hot water at any time.

- Energy efficient and economical – saves time and money
- Space saving compact design – no need for a kettle
- Enjoy up to 100 cups of steaming hot water per hour
- Easy to install into existing kitchens
- Adjustable temperature dial
- Compact and convenient
- Unique single handle (3300 model)
- Model 3300 features a hot push-lever locking mechanism
- 360°C Spout swivels for convenience
- Taps easily installed on either the work surface or the sink
- Easy replaceable filter



1

### Instant 98°C hot water dispenser

- Instant 98°C hot water
- Water filter included
- Ergonomic design
- Time saving
- Auto hot shut-off lever
- Unobtrusive 2.5 litre tank fits under sink

Chrome finish 94922880901 €485

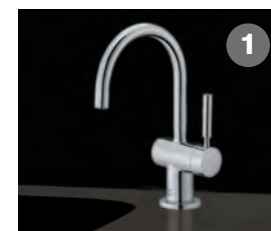


1

### Hot and cold water dispenser

- Instant 98°C hot water
- Cold filtered water
- Water filter included
- Ergonomic design
- Time saving
- Auto hot shut-off lever
- Unobtrusive 2.5 litre tank fits under sink

Chrome finish 94922880895 €550



1

### Model 3300 steaming hot water tap

Chrome finish 50375017028 €690

### Model 3300 steaming hot/cold water tap

Chrome finish 50375017042 €760

smeg



This Smeg 3 in 1 tap combines style and convenience to suit your lifestyle, giving you the choice of 1. near boiling, 2. hot and 3. cold water instantly at your fingertips.

### 3 in 1 boiling tap

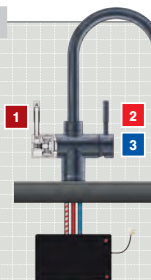
- 98°C near-boiling, hot & cold water
- Perfect for hot drinks & cooking
- Easy installation to existing plumbing
- Child safe lever for peace of mind

Chrome finish 8017709176365 €960

how it works...

It's as easy as 1, 2, 3...

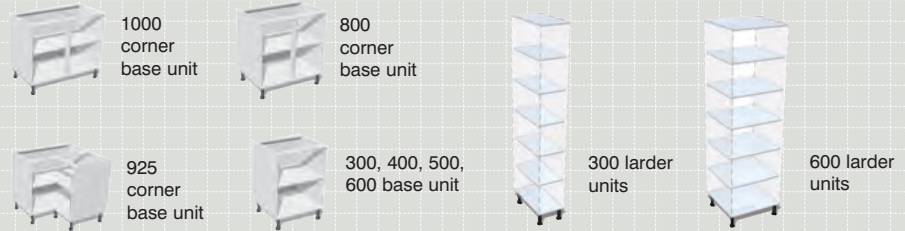
1. 98°C near-boiling water from Smeg tank
2. Hot water from mains
3. Cold water from mains



# storage & accessories

A place for everything and everything in its place. Our range of storage solutions and accessories features some of the most innovative ideas for busy kitchens and modern lives.

Most of the storage solutions on the following pages are designed to fit **Cooke & Lewis** and **IT kitchens** base and larder units. For detailed compatibility information, see our Kitchen Price List.



## easy-fit storage



### 3/4 Easy-fit carousel

- Fits 925mm corner base unit
- 1 Revolving shelf
- Fits directly onto top shelf or base of cabinet
- No central fixing pole allows more storage space on the trays
- Includes drilling guide and template

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

White & silver effect 5397007126587 **€101**

2 Revolving shelves shown



### Easy-fit pull-out unit

- Fits 800 & 1000mm corner base units
- 1 Pull-out shelf
- Fits directly onto top shelf or base of cabinet
- Make products easy to reach

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

White & silver effect  
RH 5397007118537 **€136**

White & silver effect  
LH 5397007118544 **€136**

Right hand shown

don't forget...

It's easy to fit Easy-fit storage - see for yourself at [youtu.be/ctCMVlqf-8k](https://youtu.be/ctCMVlqf-8k)

**Circular units**



**360° Full height revolving corner unit with carousel**

- 890 x 890mm L shaped corner solution
- 5 Swivel shelves
- For use with standard height wall units (excluding Appleby kitchen)
- Includes door straps

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Grey	4000280	€1050
------	---------	-------

**3/4 carousel units**



**3/4 Carousel**

- Fits 925 x 925mm corner base unit
- 2 Swivel shelves

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

White	3232088	€69.75
-------	---------	--------



**3/4 Carousel**

- Fits 925 x 925mm corner base unit
- 2 Swivel shelves with frosted sides and chromed rail detail

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect	3595121	€107
---------------	---------	------



**3/4 Carousel**

- Fits 925 x 925mm corner base unit
- 2 Swivel shelves with frosted glass effect sides

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect	3595237	€121
---------------	---------	------



**3/4 Carousel**

- Fits 925 x 925mm corner base unit
- 2 Swivel shelves
- Carousel storage without central pole

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

White & chrome effect	3882207	€365
-----------------------	---------	------

**1/2 carousel units**



**1/2 Carousel**

- Fits 800 & 1000mm corner base units
- 2 Swivel shelves with silver effect sides and chromed rail detail for use in blind corner unit

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Grey & chrome effect	3595138	€86.50
----------------------	---------	--------



**1/2 Carousel**

- Fits 800 & 1000mm corner base units
- 2 Swivel shelves with frosted sides for use in blind corner unit

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Frosted & chrome effect	3595244	€100
-------------------------	---------	------

## Pull and swing unit



### Kidney shaped pull-out tray for corner unit

- Fits 1000mm corner base unit
- 2 Pull-out kidney shaped shelves with silver effect edging for use in blind corner units

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

White & chrome effect LH 3592113 **€244**

White & chrome effect RH 3592120 **€244**

Right hand shown

## Pull and swing quad tray storage



### Soft close pull and swing corner unit

- Fits 800 & 1000mm base units
- 2 Pull-out quad tray storage for blind corner units
- This product must be installed prior to installing the worktop

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect 800mm LH 5397007118568 **€262**

Silver effect 800mm RH 5397007118551 **€262**

Silver effect 1000mm LH 5397007118780 **€262**

Silver effect 1000mm RH 5397007118575 **€262**

Right hand 1000mm shown



### Pull and swing trays for corner unit

- Fits 1000mm base unit
- 2 Pull-out quad tray storage for blind corner units

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect LH 3595107 **€370**

Silver effect RH 3595114 **€370**

Left hand shown



### Soft close pull and swing trays for corner unit

- Fits 1000mm base unit
- 2 Pull-out quad tray storage with frosted glass sides for blind corner units

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect LH 3595213 **€384**

Silver effect RH 3595220 **€384**

Left hand shown

## Pull-out drawer tray systems



### Pull-out trays

- Fits 300 & 500mm base units
- 2 Pull-out wire trays

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect 300mm 4080343 **€36.30**

Silver effect 500mm 4080350 **€39.10**

## Pull-out larder systems



### Pull-out larder

- Fits 300 & 600mm larder tall units
- 4 Pull-out chrome storage baskets

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect 300mm 4080329 **€153**

Silver effect 600mm 4080336 **€167**



### Soft close pull-out larder

- Fits 300 & 600mm larder tall units
- 5 Pull-out chrome storage baskets

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect 300mm 3340875 **€279**

Silver effect 600mm 3340882 **€363**



### Soft close pull-out larder

- Fits 300 & 600mm larder tall units
- 5 Pull-out shelves with frosted glass sides

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect 300mm 3595190 **€363**

Silver effect 600mm 3595206 **€411**



### Soft close pull-out larder

- Fits 300 & 600mm larder tall units
- 5 Pull-out shelves with silver effect sides

Compatible with:

**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect 300mm 3595084 **€363**

Silver effect 600mm 3595091 **€411**



### Pull-out trays

- Fits 400mm base unit
- 2 Pull-out trays with silver effect sides

Compatible with:

Non-framed **IT kitchens** only

Silver effect 3595077 **€86.50**



**Soft close pull-out tray**

- Fits 500, 600 & 1000mm units
- 1 Pull-out tray with silver effect sides

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect	500mm	3595015	€90.75
Silver effect	600mm	3595022	€100
Silver effect	1000mm	3595039	€108
Divider pack for pull-out tray		3595046	€27.90



**Soft close pull-out tray**

- Fits 400mm base unit
- 2 Pull-out trays with frosted glass effect sides
- Door straps required 3095553

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect	3595183	€90.75
---------------	---------	--------



**Soft close pull-out tray**

- Fits 500, 600 & 1000mm units
- 1 Pull-out tray with frosted glass sides
- Sold individually

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect	500mm	3595145	€94.75
Silver effect	600mm	3595152	€104
Silver effect	1000mm	3595169	€108
Divider pack for pull-out tray		3595176	€27.90



**Pull-out bottle storage**

- Fits 400 & 500mm base unit
- Holds 16 bottles of wine
- Solid metal frame with inclined chrome racks and metal skin
- Not suitable for installing beneath a drawer

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect & chrome effect	3595060	€139
-------------------------------	---------	------

**Pull-out wicker baskets**



**Shelf mounted wicker basket**

- Fits 500mm base or wall unit
- Wicker basket W450 x H375 x D220mm.
- Sold singularly

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Hand woven wicker	5124817	€27.90
-------------------	---------	--------



**Pull-out wicker basket**

- Fits 500mm base unit
- Wicker basket with solid frame and runners.
- Sold singularly

Compatible with:  
Non-framed **IT kitchens** only

Hand woven wicker	5052931072231	€55.75
-------------------	---------------	--------



**Pull-out wicker basket**

- Fits 500mm base unit
- Wicker basket with solid frame and runners.
- Sold singularly
- Not suitable for Chillingham range

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis**

Hand woven wicker	3340783	€69.75
-------------------	---------	--------

**FINISHING TOUCHES | tidy storage**



**Hanging storage rail**

- L1000mm
- Includes 6 x 'S' hooks to hang utensils on
- Utensils not included

Chrome effect	5178315	€8.35
---------------	---------	-------

**'S' hooks**

- Pack of 6
- For use with hanging storage rail

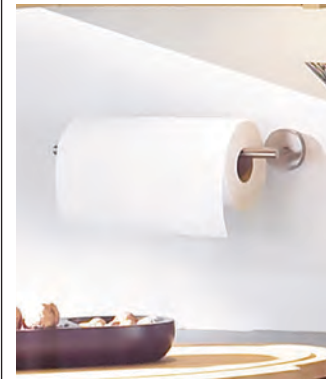
Chrome effect	5335138	€16.75
---------------	---------	--------



**Multi-purpose hooks**

- Pack of 6

Brushed nickel finish	5052931021116	€6.95
-----------------------	---------------	-------



**Wall mounted rod kitchen roll holder**

Brushed nickel finish	3361054	€13.95
-----------------------	---------	--------



**Premium mid-way rail with 6 hooks**

- H40 x W377 x D30mm
- For use only in conjunction with Premium mid-way rail 3340646

Matt nickel finish	3340707	€13.95
--------------------	---------	--------





### 1. Premium mid-way rail

- W1000mm
- All premium mid-way accessories hang from this rail
- Includes mounting kit

Matt nickel finish 3340646 **€18.15**



### 2. Premium mid-way 3 tier towel holder

- W300 x H349 x D147mm
- For use with premium mid-way rail

Matt nickel finish 3340714 **€51.50**



### Towel rails

- W112 x H467 x D31mm

Silver effect 3039595 **€27.90**



### 2. Kitchen roll holder

- W167 x H395mm

Matt nickel finish 5231973 **€11.15**



### Pull-out detergent storage

- Fits 400, 500 & 600mm units
- Pull-out storage with adjustable clip in shelves
- Not suitable for installing beneath a drawer

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Silver effect 3595053 **€83.75**



### Pull-out ironing board

- Fits 500 & 600mm base units
- Board size 300 x 950mm
- Concealed behind a drawer front when not in use

Compatible with:  
Non-frame **IT kitchens** only

White 3104200 **€90.75**



### Soft close pull-out unit for accessories

- Fits 300mm base unit
- Pull-out utensils holder. Complete with knife block, chopping board and cutlery holder (cutlery & utensils not included)

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & Non-frame IT kitchens**

Chrome effect 3882214 **€139**

## Wooden utensil trays



### Wooden pull-down utensil tray

- Supplied with utensils

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis & IT kitchens**

Solid beech 600mm 3340639 **€94.75**



### Wooden utensil tray

- Supplied with utensils

Compatible with:  
Non-framed **Cooke & Lewis** kitchens only

Solid beech Fits 600mm drawer 3340622 **€135**

## Wooden cutlery trays



### Wooden cutlery tray

Compatible with:  
Framed **Cooke & Lewis** kitchens only

Solid beech Fits 500mm inset drawer 3340455 **€75.25**

Solid beech Fits 600mm inset drawer 3340462 **€89.25**

Compatible with:  
Non-framed **Cooke & Lewis** kitchens only

Solid beech Fits 500mm drawer 3340615 **€75.25**

Solid beech Fits 600mm drawer 3340608 **€89.25**

## Cutlery trays



## Cutlery tray



Compatible with:  
Non-framed **IT kitchens** only

Fits 300mm standard drawer	3361092	€9.75
Fits 400mm standard drawer	3361122	€11.15
Fits 500mm standard drawer	3361108	€12.55
Fits 600mm standard drawer	3361115	€15.35

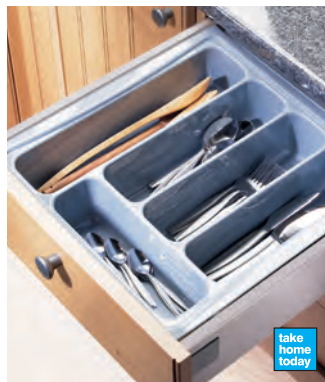


## In-frame cutlery tray



Compatible with:  
Framed **IT kitchens** only

Fits 500mm drawer	3896013	€18.15
Fits 600mm drawer	3896020	€19.55
Fits 800mm drawer	3896037	€25.10



## Prestige deep cutlery tray



Compatible with:  
Non-framed **IT kitchens** only

Fits 500mm prestige drawer	3447024	€18.15
Fits 600mm prestige drawer	3447017	€19.55
Fits 800mm prestige drawer	3447031	€27.90



## Cutlery tray



Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis**

Fits 500mm drawer	3452097	€39.10
Fits 600mm drawer	3452080	€53
Fits 800mm drawer	3451946	€60

## Accessories



## Sink cabinet liner



■ Fits 1000mm base cabinet

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & Non-framed **IT kitchens** only

Stainless steel effect	3340868	€20.90
------------------------	---------	--------



## Baking tray holder



■ Fits 400, 500, 600mm base units  
■ H180 x W130 x D352mm  
■ Can be installed vertically or horizontally

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & **IT kitchens**

Chrome	5397007128710	€27.90
--------	---------------	--------



## Plinth heater



■ Minimum plinth height 100mm  
■ With variable heat settings and fan only setting for air circulation in warm weather  
■ Front panel switch for turning on or off  
■ Automatic safety cut-out  
■ Fitted with 2.2m mains lead, bare ended

2kW Model	4077411	€135
-----------	---------	------

Pick up a copy of our...  
**'you can do it' book**

The complete step-by-step book of Home Improvement



For more  
ideas and know-how  
visit [diy.com/advice](http://diy.com/advice)

**B&Q**   
**You can do it**



take home today

**Swing-out bin**

- Fits 400, 500, 600mm base units
- Height 320mm
- Capacity 10 litres
- Lid lifts automatically as door opens
- Integral, lift-out bucket

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & Non-frame **IT kitchens**

Stainless steel effect 3039601 **€27.90**



**2 Pull-out recycling waste bins**

- Fits 400, 500, 600mm base units
- Height 386mm
- Capacity 32 litres
- 2 Plastic waste bins in a chromed slide-out rack

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & **IT kitchens**

Grey 3592137 **€76.75**



**In-drawer waste bin set**

- Fits 600mm base unit
- Height 286mm
- Capacity 39 litres
- 4 in 1 Recyclable waste bins

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & Non-frame **IT kitchens**

Grey 5397007107708 **€138**



take home today

**Glass cabinet shelves**

- Clear glass
- Pack of 2

Compatible with:  
**IT kitchens**

W266 x D247mm	5291762	<b>€20.90</b>
W466 x D247mm	5291755	<b>€23.70</b>
W567 x D247mm	5291779	<b>€23.70</b>
W967 x D247mm	5291786	<b>€37.70</b>



**Glass cabinet shelves**

- Clear glass
- Pack of 2

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis**

W258 x D280mm	5291793	<b>€20.90</b>
W458 x D280mm	5291809	<b>€25.10</b>
W558 x D280mm	5291816	<b>€27.90</b>



**2 Pull-out recycling waste bins**

- Fits 300 & 400mm base units
- Height 515mm
- 2 plastic waste bins in a chromed slide-out rack

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & Non-frame **IT kitchens**

Grey 300mm 40ltr 5397007035223 **€119**  
Grey 400mm 48ltr 5397007035247 **€131**

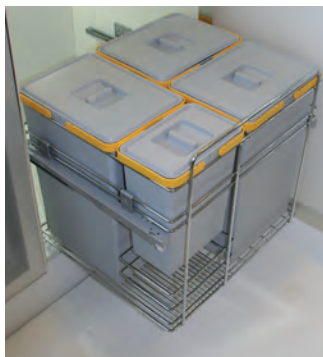


**2 Pull-out recycling waste bins**

- Fits 500mm base unit
- Height 515mm
- Capacity 48 litres
- 2 plastic waste bins in a chromed slide-out rack

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & **IT kitchens**

Grey 5397007035261 **€178**



**4 Pull-out recycling waste bins**

- Fits 600mm base unit
- Height 515mm
- Capacity 78 litres
- 4 plastic waste bins in a chromed slide-out rack

Compatible with:  
**Cooke & Lewis** & **IT kitchens**

Grey 5397007035681 **€202**



**Cabinet shelf supports**

- For use inside cabinets
- Pack of 8

3232484 **€2.75**



### Illuminated shelf light

- W458 x D280mm
- Compatible with: **Cooke & Lewis**

Clear glass	3821343	€76.75
-------------	---------	--------

- W466 x D247mm
- Compatible with: **IT kitchens**

Clear glass	3821336	€80.75
-------------	---------	--------



### Illuminated shelf light

- W600 x D280mm

Compatible with:

- **Cooke & Lewis** & **IT kitchens**

Metallic	3500347	€65.50
----------	---------	--------



### Modern cast shelf brackets

- W110 x H20 x D232mm
- Pack of 2

Brushed steel finish	3096109	€13.95
----------------------	---------	--------

Metallic steel effect	3096116	€15.35
-----------------------	---------	--------



### Curved rod shelf brackets

- W180 x H210 x D20mm
- Pack of 2

Brushed nickel finish	3096192	€15.35
-----------------------	---------	--------



### Slatted wood shelf

- W500 x D220 x H16mm
- For use with all bracket types

Solid oak	5049424	€19.55
-----------	---------	--------



### Shelf supports

- Bracket size W39 x D108 x H120mm
- Suitable for shelves 5-32mm thick
- Pack of 2

Brushed nickel effect	3360200	€13.95
-----------------------	---------	--------



### Silver effect rod shelf

- W471 x D220 x H16mm
- Must be used with modern cast shelf brackets (sold separately)

Silver effect	3096147	€16.75
---------------	---------	--------



### Shelf supports

- Suitable for glass shelves up to 2-20mm thick
- Can also be used with slatted wooden shelves
- Pack of 2

Brushed nickel effect	3231708	€12.55
-----------------------	---------	--------

OPT FOR A  
BRIGHT LIGHT OR  
SUBTLE GLOW

# halogen lights



## Single wedge light

- For use beneath wall cabinets
- Includes interconnecting cables, transformer, mains lead and fixing set
- Pack of 2

Brushed steel effect  
W80 x H142 x D75mm 3360057 **€27.90**

## Double wedge light

- 20W ■ For use beneath wall cabinets
- Includes interconnecting cables, transformer, mains lead and fixing set

Brushed steel effect  
W450 x H142 x D75mm 3360064 **€39.10**

## Switched socket uni

- For use beneath wall cabinets

Brushed steel effect  
W140 x H142 x D75mm 3360071 **€29.30**



## Low voltage spotlight

- 10W ■ Pack of 4 (internal)
- Can be surface mounted or recessed beneath wall cabinets or inside glass fronted cabinets
- Includes transformer and bulbs

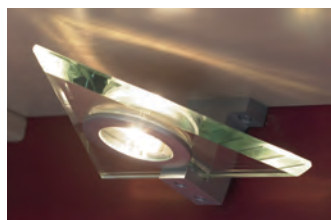
Chrome effect  
W70 x H19 x D70mm 3231975 **€39.10**



## Modern under light

- 10W ■ Pack of 3 ■ For use beneath wall cabinets ■ Includes transformer

Stainless steel effect  
W130 x H13mm 3362204 **€47.40**



## Triangular glass light

- 12v / 20W ■ Pack of 3 ■ Includes transformer

W176 x H62 x D196mm 3598092 **€65.50**



## Frosted wedge light

- 20W ■ Pack of 2
- Includes transformer

Stainless steel / frosted glass  
W150 x H115mm 3360040 **€30.70**



## Round glass light

- 12v / 20W ■ Pack of 3 ■ Includes transformer

W150 x H62 x D150mm 3598085 **€65.50**



## Modern over light

- 20W ■ Pack of 3 ■ For use with wall cabinets ■ Includes transformer

Stainless steel effect  
W330 x D155mm 3363867 **€51.50**

# fluorescent lights



## Fluorescent light

- 6W, 10W, 16W and 20W
- For use beneath wall cabinets
- Includes interconnecting cable, mains lead, fixing brackets and fluorescent tube

■ 6W  
■ Fits under all wall cabinets  
W270 x H19 x D45mm 3232095\* **€20.90**

■ 10W  
■ Fits under 400mm and larger wall cabinets  
W396 x H19 x D45mm 3232118† **€23.70**

■ 16W  
■ Fits under 600mm and larger wall cabinets  
W524 x H19 x D45mm 3232149\* **€25.10**

■ 20W  
■ Fits under 800mm and larger wall cabinets  
W623 x H19 x D45mm 3231937† **€25.10**

\* Available for home delivery and take away today.  
† Available for home delivery and at selected stores.



## Fluorescent under light

- 8W and 13W ■ For use beneath 400mm and larger wall cabinets, includes fitting kit and fluorescent tube
- 8W. Silver effect

W340 x H21 x D71mm 3360217 **€30.70**

■ 13W. Silver effect  
W570 x H21 x D71mm 3360323 **€32.10**



## Illuminated shelf light

- For surface mounting
- With integral switch and 8mm thick frosted, tempered glass
- Includes screw fixings

Anodised aluminium with glass  
600mm 3500347 **€65.50**



### Battery operated LED light

- Built in sensor with 50-100mm range activated by drawer opening and closing
- For surface mounting
- Includes self-adhesive tape
- Powered by 4 x AAA batteries, not included

Satin chrome finish  
W305 x H14 x D17mm 3882177 **€23.70**



### Round LED light

- 12v / 0.84W
- Pack of 3
- Includes transformer

L70 x W70 x H20mm 3596012 **€48.80**



### Small flat round LED light

- 3 x 12W spotlights

Stainless steel effect  
L73 x W58 x H6mm 3820827 **€58.50**



### LED cabinet lights

- 3 x 1.4W LED spotlights
- Can be surfaced mounted or recessed

Stainless steel effect  
L73 x W72 x H24mm 3820834 **€61.25**



### Triangular LED light

- 3 x 1.4W LED cabinet lights

Stainless steel effect  
L140 x W140 x H50mm 3820841 **€61.25**



### Wedge LED light

- 3 x 1.4W LED cabinet lights

Stainless steel effect  
L150 x W83 x H70mm 3820858 **€67**



### Rectangular LED lights

- Set of 3

Aluminium effect  
W150 x H10 x D25mm 3882160 **€75.25**



### LED plinth light

- 10 x 12v
- Pack of 10
- Includes transformer

Stainless steel effect  
15 x 15mm 3592168 **€93.50**

### LED plinth light – blue

- 10 x 12v
- Pack of 10
- Includes transformer

Stainless steel effect  
15 x 15mm 3592175 **€94.75**



### LED strip lights – bendy pack

- 4 x 12v / 0.8W
- 300mm per strip
- Pack includes driver lead, connecting lead, transformer and distributor block

Clear effect L300 x W8 x H6mm  
3820865 **€79.50**

### Spare bendy lights

- 3 x 12v / 0.8W bendy lights

Clear effect L300 x W8 x H6mm  
3820872 **€29.30**

## Doing your bit

Replace halogen downlighters in your kitchen with an equivalent LED bulb you will only need to replace them every 15 years.

Source EST.



KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# single ovens

Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, our range features some of the most stylish designs and advanced cooking technologies available. Our useful symbols shown below will help you choose.



### LED programmable timer

Ensure every dish is cooked to perfection – choose an oven with a programmable timer.

### Self-cleaning ovens!

Some of our ovens are **pyrolytic** and use the ultimate in self-cleaning technology. Protected by an automatic locking, quadruple-glazed door, the oven heats up inside to 500°C to burn off any grease or dirt in no time at all.



### Large viewing window

Allows you to see what you are cooking and a double glazed door ensures the outer temperature never gets too hot to touch.

### Catalytic stay clean liners

Featured in some ovens, these break down grease or spilled food when used on a high heat setting. The next best thing to pyrolytic.



### Interior light

All our ovens come with interior lights either fitted at the back, top or sides.



### Choose your finish

We offer different colours and finishes across the range including black, stainless steel, white glass or brushed steel to complement your kitchen style.

## symbols guide...

### Which type of cooking?

Different types of oven distribute the heat in different ways. There are 3 main options:

#### Fan oven

A fan at the back continuously circulates hot air for a more even heat distribution, which can cook more quickly.

#### Conventional oven

Heating elements at the top and bottom circulate hot air naturally, creating varying temperatures – perfect for the Sunday roast!

#### Multifunctional oven

Fan and conventional cooking in one oven. Plus, they offer a range of functions such as defrosting and rotisserie style/fan assisted grilling.

### 10 Cooking functions

How many does a cook need? Some of our ovens have more than others including functions such as 'defrost' and 'gratin'.

### 65ltr MAIN 30ltr TOP Oven capacity

Our ovens range from 53 to a massive 72 litres. 'Top' applies to the capacity of the second oven, normally used for cooking and grilling, in double ovens only.

### Grilling

Provides fast cooking and virtually instant heat, perfect for browning meats quickly. Some ovens offer full or half grill options, whilst some include a fan for a more even cooking result.

#### Grilling

#### Fan grilling

#### Half grill

#### Fan with half grill

### Energy efficiency



These symbols tell you how energy efficient each appliance is with 'A' being the most efficient and 'D' being the least.

### 25 AMP Electrical connection

This symbol indicates the power supply in amps. This is a guideline only; speak to a qualified electrician.

### Manufacturers' guarantees



Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model.

Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.

cataC EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single conventional oven  
H59.5 x W59.4 x D49.8cm



- Easy clean enamel
- Double glazed door
- Minute minder

EOVSV2 Stainless steel 8422248603348 €171

cataC EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single fan oven  
H59.3 x W59.7 x D59.5cm



- Easy clean enamel
- Minute minder
- Defrost setting
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle

EF60SS2 Stainless steel 8422248600293 €286

COOKE &amp; LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single multifunction oven  
H59.7 x W59.7 x D49.8cm



- Easy clean enamel
- Minute minder
- Double glazed door
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle

CLEF2SS-C Black/stainless steel 5052931055678 €297

COOKE &amp; LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single oven  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D48.5cm



- Easy clean enamel
- Double glazed door
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle
- Lower element is used to crisp the base of food such as pizza

CLE01BK-C Black/stainless steel 5052931055685 €297

COOKE &amp; LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single oven  
H59.3 x W59.7 x D48.7cm



- Easy clean enamel
- Minute minder
- Defrost setting
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle

CLMF1BK-C Black/stainless steel 5052931055661 €381

Indesit EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single multifunction oven  
H60 x W60 x D54.5cm



- Easy clean enamel
- Digital display
- Multilevel function reduces certain food smells from mixing when cooking on two racks

BIMS53KABIXGBS Stainless steel 8007842805215 €388

COOKE &amp; LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single fan oven  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D50cm



- Easy clean enamel with catalytic liners
- LED programmer/timer
- Defrost setting
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle

CLMF2BK-C Black/stainless steel 5052931055586 €395

cataC EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



Single fan oven  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D48.5cm



- Easy clean enamel
- LED programmer/timer
- Defrost setting
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle
- Lower element is used to crisp the base of food such as pizza

EFGM60SS2 Stainless steel 8422248600279 €410



**COOKE & LEWIS** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**A** 13 AMP 49ltr MAIN 5

**Single oven**  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D48.5cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Easy clean enamel
- LED programmer/timer
- Defrost setting
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle

CLEF3SS-C Black/stainless steel 5052931055654 €421

**COOKE & LEWIS** NEW & EXCLUSIVE



**A** 13 AMP 57ltr MAIN 8

**Single multifunction oven**  
H59.4 x W59.4 x D54.5cm

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Adjustable telescopic shelf
- Twin lights
- Electric touch control LED display
- Triple glazed door
- Easy clean blue enamel

CLSMO-60 Mirror finish blk & S/steel 5052931258758 €421

**Indesit** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**A** 13 AMP 58ltr MAIN 6

**Single multifunction oven**  
H60 x W60 x D54.5cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Multilevel function reduces certain food smells from mixing when cooking on two racks
- Digital display
- Nero glass finish - matching hobs available

IFG63KANR Stainless steel/black 8007842793680 €494

**BOSCH**



**A** 13 AMP 67ltr MAIN 4

**Single fan oven**  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D54.8cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Hotair - perfect results thanks to optimal distribution
- Defrost function ■ LED display ■ Child lock
- Telescopic rail available, see page 89

HBN331S2B Black 4242002774121 €483  
HBN331E2B Brushed steel 4242002774114 €483

**BEKO** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**A** 13 AMP 65ltr MAIN 4

**Single fan oven**  
H59.5 x W59.4 x D56.7cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- LED full programmer
- Nano coating on inner doors for easy clean
- Stylish push in push out knobs
- Fully removable inner glass door for easy clean
- Defrost function ■ Cooking tray

QOF243B Black 5023790032223 €495

**BEKO** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**A** 13 AMP 65ltr MAIN 8

**Single multifunction oven**  
H59.5 x W59.4 x D56.7cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Catalytic stay clean liners ■ LED full programmer
- Nano coating on inner doors for easy clean
- 1 full extensions telescopic system
- Stylish push in push out knobs
- Fully removable inner glass for door for easy clean
- Defrost function ■ Cooking tray

QOM243B Black 5023790032230 €550

**Hotpoint** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**A** 12 AMP 62ltr MAIN 6

**Single multifunction oven**  
H60 x W60 x D57cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- 6 Level multifunction including gratin, pastries and pizza functions
- Easy to use digital timer
- Catalytic stay clean liners

SBS638CXs Stainless steel 5016108808337 €560

**smeg** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**A** 13 AMP 72ltr MAIN 6

**Single multifunction oven**  
H58.8 x W59.7 x D57cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- LED display
- Removable inner glass doors
- Pizza accessories available, see page 86

SF371X Stainless steel 8017709171445 €560


**BOSCH**


**Single fan oven**  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D55cm



- Hotair – perfect results thanks to optimal distribution
- Defrost function
- LED display
- Child lock
- Telescopic rail available, see page 89

**HBA13B253B** Brushed steel 4242002691497 **€550**


**NEW & EXCLUSIVE**


**Single dual zone oven**  
H59.4 x W59.4 x D54.5cm



- Dual cooking zones
- Defrost function
- Twin lights
- Electronic touch control LED display
- Triple glazed door
- Easy clean blue enamel

**CLDZO-60** Mirror finish blk & S/steel 5052931258765 **€620**


**EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**


**Single multifunction touch control oven**  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D56.7cm



- Catalytic stay clean liners
- Touch control fully programmable timer
- Soft close door
- Nano coating on inner glass door for easy clean
- Full extension telescopic system
- Fully removable inner glass door
- Defrost function

**QOM246B** Black 5023790032247 **€670**

## Single gas ovens


**EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**


**Single gas oven**  
H59.4 x W59.4 x D54.3cm



- Easy clean enamel
- Minute minder
- Triple glazed door
- 1 Shelf, 1 baking tray, trivet and handle

**OVG60SS** Stainless steel 8422248604574 **€421**




**Single gas oven**  
H59.2 x W59.7 x D57cm



- Cirogas oven with fan
- Electric grill
- 8 Cooking functions

**SF341GVX** Stainless steel 8017709162771 **€700**

oven

accessories...

See below for additional accessories that enhance your cooking experience and help to make life a little easier!


**BOSCH**

A handy 3-fold telescopic internal oven drawer that fully extends, allowing you to pull out baking trays, wire shelves or universal pans for easy access. No more reaching into the oven!

<b>HEZ338357</b>	Telescopic rail	4242002686011	<b>€187</b>
------------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------



A pizza stone at the base of the oven above the lower element allows you to cook pizza evenly in just 3-5 minutes. Excellent too for cooking focaccia bread, savoury flans and fish or vegetables in foil, that won't dry up but stay moist.

<b>PRTX</b>	Refractory pizza stone with handles	8017709081232	<b>€100</b>
<b>PALPZ</b>	Pizza shovel with fold away handle	8017709133917	<b>€87.75</b>

# Single pyrolytic ovens

**smeg** EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**A** 13 AMP 72ltr MAIN 8

Single multifunction oven  
H59.2 x W59.7 x D57cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning oven
- LED display
- 5 Cooking shelf positions
- Pizza accessories available, see page 96

SFP372X Stainless steel 8017709165710 €630

**Hotpoint**



**A** 12 AMP 58ltr MAIN 6

Single oven  
H60 x W60 x D57cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning oven
- 8 Level multi-function single oven including pizzas, pastries and proving functions
- Fast clean pyrolytic cycle
- Electronic programmable timer

SH89PXS Stainless steel 5016108804667 €730

**BEKO** EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**A** 16 AMP 75ltr MAIN 12

Pyrolytic single oven  
H59.5 x W59.4 x D56.7cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning oven
- Touch control fully programmable timer
- Soft close door
- Full extension telescopic shelf
- 2 x self cleaning programmes
- Defrost function
- Fully removable inner glass door
- Cool door technology with four layers of glass

QOM396B Black 5023790032254 €830

**BOSCH**



**A** 16 AMP 65ltr MAIN 6

Single multifunction oven  
H59.5 x W59.5 x D54.8cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning oven
- Hotair – perfect results thanks to optimal distribution
- Accurate temperature control 50-300°C
- LED display
- Telescopic rail available, see page 89

HBA63B251B Brushed steel 4242002675022 €940



Single Ovens

KEY FEATURES TO LOOK FOR IN

# double ovens

A double oven gives you extra space to cook larger meals and combinations of food. Being able to use both ovens on completely separate temperatures gives you lots of flexibility.



LED programmable timer

Ensure every dish is cooked to perfection – choose an oven with a programmable timer.



Main oven **65ltr MAIN**

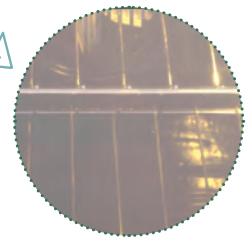
This has the largest capacity and is always the lower of the two ovens. Check out the symbols next to each product to find ovens that offer conventional, fan or multifunctional cooking.

Top oven **30ltr TOP**

With a smaller capacity than the main oven, the top oven offers extra space for cooking. Some include a fan for a more even cooking result. Top ovens also include a separate grill - look out for full or half grill options.

Catalytic stay clean liners

When used at a high heat, ovens with a catalytic liner break down the grease in any food spilt onto them – making cleaning less of a chore.



Built under or eye level?

**Built under:** the most conventional choice, fitting neatly under a worktop with or without a housing depending on brand (see oven features for details).

**Eye level:** fitted in a tall oven housing

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

## Built under double ovens

COOKE & LEWIS



**A** **30 AMP** **32.5ltr TOP** **45ltr MAIN** **4**

**Built under double oven**  
H71.8 x W59.4 x D58.1cm

**2yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- LED programmer timer
- Easy clean enamel
- Interior light
- Defrost function

CLDMO-35 Black & S/steel 5052931284597 €550

COOKE & LEWIS

NEW & EXCLUSIVE



**A** **30 AMP** **32.5ltr TOP** **45ltr MAIN** **8**

**Built under double oven**  
H71.8 x W59.4 x D56cm

**5yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- Telescopic shelf main oven
- Twin lights main oven
- Electronic touch control LED display
- Triple glazed door
- Defrost function
- Easy clean blue enamel

CLDO-72 Mirror finish blk & S/steel 5052931258574 €630

## Built under double ovens

**INDESIT**



**B** 20 AMP 37ltr TOP 59ltr MAIN 3

Built under fan double oven  
H87 x W59.7 x D57.8cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Digital interface
- Catalytic stay clean liners
- Doesn't require housing

FIMU23IXS Stainless steel 8007842805161 €700

**Hotpoint**

EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**B** 18 AMP 33ltr TOP 59ltr MAIN 5

Built under multifunction double oven  
H87 x W59.7 x D57.8cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Solarplus twin variable grill
- Easy to use digital timer
- Catalytic stay clean liners
- Doesn't require housing

UBS537CXS Stainless steel 5016108805480 €740

**BOSCH**



**A** 20 AMP 35ltr TOP 56ltr MAIN 4

Built under fan double oven  
H71.7 x W59.5 x D55cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Hotair – perfect results thanks to optimal distribution
- Defrost function
- LED display
- Catalytic back liner
- Doesn't require housing
- Telescopic rail available, see page 89

HBN13B251B Brushed steel 4242002498768 €1050  
HBN13B261B Black 4242002486116 €1050

**smeg**



**A** 30 AMP 36ltr TOP 63ltr MAIN 10

Built under fan double oven  
H71.7 x W59.7 x D57cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- 6 and 4 functions
- LED display
- Doesn't require housing
- Circulaire - no preheat when cook time is 20mins+ and no flavour transfer when cooking different foods at the same time
- Air cooling system ensures a safe surface temperature
- Pizza accessories available, see page 89

DUSC36X Stainless steel 8017709149659 €1200

## Eye level double ovens

**COOKE & LEWIS**



**A** 30 AMP 32.5ltr TOP 56ltr MAIN 4

Eye level double oven  
H88.8 x W59.6 x D56cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- LED programmer timer
- Easy clean enamel
- Interior light
- Defrost function

CLBUEDB-95 Black & S/steel 5052931284603 €590

**INDESIT**

EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**A** 20 AMP 39ltr TOP 71ltr MAIN 4

Eye level fan double oven  
H88.7 x W59.7 x D57.5cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Digital display
- Catalytic stay clean liners

BIMDS23BIXS Stainless steel 8007842805253 €600

**COOKE & LEWIS**

NEW & EXCLUSIVE



**A** 30 AMP 32.5ltr TOP 56ltr MAIN 8

Eye level double oven  
H88.8 x W59.4 x D56cm

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Telescopic shelf main oven
- Defrost function
- Twin lights main oven
- Easy clean blue enamel
- Electronic touch control LED display
- Triple glazed door

CLDO-90 Mirror finish blk & S/steel 5052931258567 €690

**Hotpoint**

EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**A** 18 AMP 39ltr TOP 74ltr MAIN 5

Eye level fan double oven  
H88.7 x W59.7 x D57.7cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Easy to use digital timer
- Catalytic stay clean liners

DBS539CXS Stainless steel 5016108805442 €700

DBS539CKS Black 5016108805473 €700

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW & EXCLUSIVE**

True double oven



**Eye level double oven**  
H107.7 x W59.4 x D56cm

- Two full sized cavities
- Twin lights
- Electronic touch control LED display
- Triple glazed door
- Defrost function
- Easy clean blue enamel
- Telescopic shelf

**CLDO-108** Mirror finish blk & S/steel 5052931258550 **€830**

**BEKO** **EXCLUSIVE TO B&Q**

**Eye level multifunction oven**  
H89 x W59.4 x D56.7cm

- Catalytic stay clean liners
- Fully programmable touch control timer for main oven
- Soft closes door main oven
- Fully extension telescopic shelf

**QDM246B** Black 5023790032261 **€830**

**smeg**

**Eye level multifunction double oven**  
H88 x W59.7 x D56.7cm

- LED display
- Fully programmable
- Pizza accessories available, see page 89

**DOSC34X** Stainless steel 8017709149673 **€910**

**BOSCH**

**Eye level fan double oven**  
H88.8 x W59.5 x D55cm

- Hotair – perfect results thanks to optimal distribution
- Catalytic back liner
- Extra large capacity oven with grey enamel (lower oven)
- Telescopic rail available, see page 89

**HBM13B261B** Black 4242002486086 **€990**

**HBM13B251B** Brushed steel 4242002498737 **€990**

**BOSCH**

**Warming drawer**  
H14.1 x W59.4 x D54.4cm

**HSC140P51B** Brushed steel 4242002487700 **€530**

COOKE &amp; LEWIS



**Warming drawer**  
H14.1 x W59.4 x D54.8cm

- To match Cooke and Lewis ovens
- Temperature setting
- Anti slip mat

**CLWD140** Brushed steel 5052931258802 **€360**

**Double pyrolytic ovens****smeg**

**Pyrolytic eye level double oven**  
H88 x W59.7 x D54.5cm

- LCD Display
- Pyrolytic cleaning
- Easy clean enamel

**DOSP38X** Stainless steel 8017709186500 **€1250**

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# microwave ovens

Perfect for meals in minutes, some of our microwave ovens feature grills, fan ovens and automatic programmes. Look out for built in or freestanding models and use our symbols guide to help you choose.

## symbols guide...

### Microwave capacity

Our microwaves range from 20 to 36 litres.

### Power levels

Giving you the power, check out the number of levels for varying degrees of flexibility. Power levels allow you to fine tune or adapt your recipes – various types of food will require different power levels.

### Output

Measured in Watts, from 800w to 1000w, the wattage determines the speed with which your microwave will cook. Generally the larger the capacity of the microwave oven, the higher the wattage will be.

### Fan oven function?

The fan oven function allows you to use your microwave as a conventional oven. The fan oven function makes roasting and baking possible as air is circulated inside the cavity.

### Quick start

When speed is of the essence, the quick start function lets you begin heating with the touch of a button. The microwave starts on full power for a pre-determined time.

### Child safety

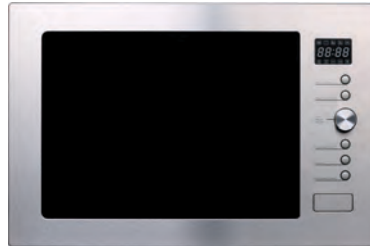
For safety first, microwaves with this feature allow you to lock the oven so that tiny fingers can't open or operate it without your knowledge.

### Manufacturers' guarantees

Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturer's websites for guarantee details.

cata 



**Microwave with grill**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D38.5cm

- 8 Auto cooking programmes
- Auto defrost
- LED programmer/timer

**BMG20SS** Stainless steel 8422248604291 **€143**

cata 



**Built in or wall unit microwave with grill**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D33.5cm

- 8 Auto cooking programmes
- Auto defrost
- LED timer
- Fits into a 330mm wall unit

**BWM20SS** Stainless steel 8422248606202 **€171**

COOKE & LEWIS 



**Built in microwave**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D38.5cm

- 8 Auto cooking programmes
- Auto defrost
- LED programmer/timer

**CLB1SS-C** Stainless steel 5052931055593 **€171**

cata 



**Microwave with grill**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D38.5cm

- 8 Auto cooking programmes
- Auto defrost
- LED programmer/timer

**BMG25SS** Stainless steel 8422248601382 **€213**

cata 



**Microwave with grill**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D38.5cm

- 10 Auto cooking programmes
- Auto defrost
- LED programmer/timer

**BMG25BK** Black 8422248601375 **€226**

cata 



**Combination microwave oven and grill**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D47cm

- 10 Auto cooking programmes including 2500W convection cooking
- Auto defrost
- LED programmer/timer

**BMC25SS** Stainless steel 8422248601399 **€276**

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

BEKO NEW &amp; EXCLUSIVE



**Built in microwave with grill**  
H38 x W59.5 x D38.5cm



- Automatic cooking combination programmes
- Fully programmer timer for flexibility
- Quick start for busy people
- Auto defrost
- Fingerprint free stainless steel
- Auto menu
- Large display for displaying cooking times

**MWB2511X** Stainless steel 5023790023726 **€283**

catac EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



**Built in microwave with grill**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D39.9cm



- 8 Auto cooking programmes
- Auto defrost
- LED programmer/timer

**BM25GWH** White glass 8422248604307 **€323**  
**BM25GBK** Black glass 8422248604314 **€323**

Indesit



**Built in microwave**  
H38.8 x W59.4 x D47cm



- Fan and grill which allows to cook great variety of dishes as in conventional oven
- Digital interface

**MWI222IXUK** Stainless steel 8007842790726 **€323**

COOKE &amp; LEWIS NEW &amp; EXCLUSIVE



**Microwave and grill oven**  
H38.8 x W59.5 x D38.5cm



- 8 Auto cooking programmes
- Auto defrost
- LED programmer/timer

**CLM-121** Black stainless/steel 5052931263653 **€344**

COOKE &amp; LEWIS NEW &amp; EXCLUSIVE



**Microwave and grill oven**  
H45.5 x W54.2 x D46.5



- LED digital display
- 5 auto programmes
- Defrost by time and weight
- Stainless steel cavity
- Designed to match Cooke & Lewis ovens

**CLMGO-1B** Black mirror finish 5052931258703 **€550**

BOSCH



**Built in microwave**  
H28 x W51.3 x D40.5cm



- User-friendly electronics with push-buttons and pop-out control
- 4 Defrost programs and 3 cooking programs
- Large digital display for displaying cooking times and time of day

**HMT84M651B** Brushed steel 4242002495033 **€530**



KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# ceramic hobs



A great choice for high performance and low maintenance.

## Glass surface

All of our ceramic hobs have a sleek, black glass surface, making them easy to wipe clean and maintain.

## Fast-start zone technology

Some of our models feature this, resulting in quicker heating up times than standard ceramic hobs.

## Hot hob indicator

Most of our ceramic hobs come with a "hot hob" indicator that lets you know when the ceramic is still too warm to touch.

## Timer function

Look out for models with electronic timers allowing you to control each zone with automatic switch-off and an audible warning.

## Choice of controls

Choose from traditional rotary style controls or innovative touch controls that mean a totally smooth surface.

## symbols guide...

### Which type of hob?

**Ceramic**  
High performance and low maintenance. Rapid heat and halogen zones give speed and controllability.

**Induction**  
The quickest and most energy efficient choice. It heats the pan and leaves the hob cool to the touch.

**Solid plate**  
With raised, hard-wearing cast iron hot plates, some models have 'red dot' rapid heat zones for faster cooking.

**Gas**  
The most responsive choice. Gas gives better temperature control than most electric hobs.

### Electric zones

Our electric hobs all include 4 electric zones.

### Gas burners

Choose a model with 4 or 5 gas burners. Larger 5 burner models give extra cooking space and have a powerful wok burner.

### Dual zone

This is a clever feature that means that larger griddles or pans can be used and because it is a user selectable zone, it means it can also be used as a single zone saving energy.

### Power levels

The more power levels offered, the more flexibility you have to control the temperature.

### Auto ignition

With no separate ignition control the result is a sleeker overall appearance.

### Child safety lock

This clever safety feature allows you to lock the controls so that tiny hands can't turn the hob on whilst your back is turned.

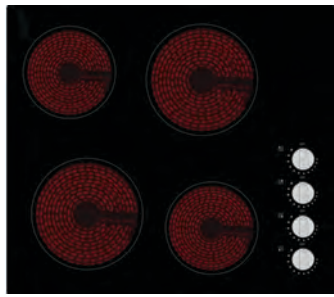
### 25 AMP Electrical connection

This symbol indicates the power supply in amps. This is a guideline only; speak to a qualified electrician.

### Manufacturers' guarantees

Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



32 AMP 4 9

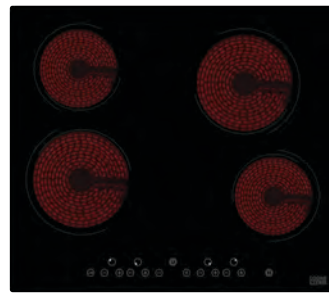
Ceramic hob  
H5.5 x W59 x D52cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Rotary controls
- Residual heat indicator
- Independent fast-start power zones

EC60 Black glass 8422248600309 €240

COOKE & LEWIS **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



32 AMP i 4 9

Ceramic hob  
H5.5 x W59 x D52cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Touch control operation
  - Independent fast-start power zones
  - Timer and heat indicator
- Certain sauce pans are not compatible, please check

CLEC1BK-C Black glass 5052931055647 €311

iIndesit **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



32 AMP 4 9

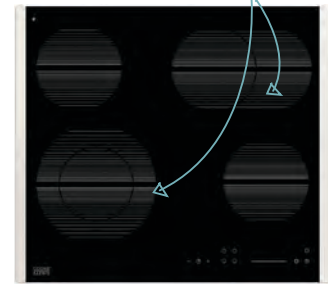
Ceramic hob  
H4.6 x W 59 x D52cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Touch controls
- Double ring
- Residual heating indicator (for each plate)

VRA641DBS Black glass 8007842800012 €353

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW & EXCLUSIVE** *Dual expanded zone*



32 AMP i 4 9 ( )

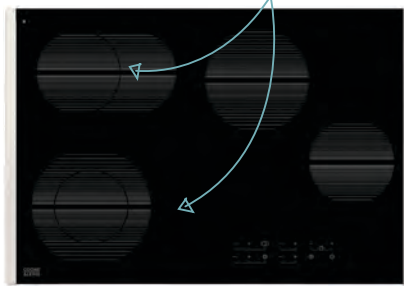
Ceramic dual zone hob  
H5.2 x W59 x D52cm

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Slider touch controls
- Dual zone options
- Residual heat indicators
- Timer function

CLCDZ-60 Black glass 5052931258598 €368

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW & EXCLUSIVE** *Dual expanded zone*



40 AMP i 4 9 ( )

77cm Ceramic dual zone hob  
H5.5 x W77 x D52cm

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Touch controls
- Dual zone options
- Residual heat indicators
- Timer function

CLCDZ-77 Black glass 5052931258604 €410

BEKO **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q** *Dual expanded zone*



32 AMP i 4 19 ( )

Slider touch control Ceramic hob  
H5.5 x W77 x D52cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Touch and slide front control display
- Booster function for quick heating
- Timer
- Memory function for flexibility
- Advanced safety feature, anti-over flow system auto shut off, child lock

QHC64402T Black glass 5023790032520 €425

Hotpoint



28 AMP 4 9

Ceramic hob  
H4.6 x W59 x D52cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Touch controls
- Dual zone

CRA641DC Black glass 5016108791035 €491

smeg



30 AMP i 4 9

Ceramic hob  
H4 x W60 x D51.5cm

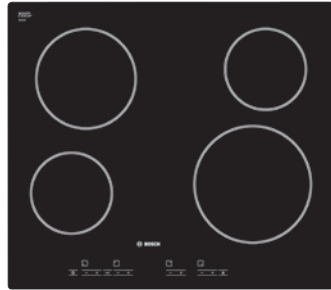
2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Touch control
- 4 High-light radiant cooking zones

SE2640TD2 Black glass 8017709138554 €530

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**

**BOSCH**



Ceramic hob  
H5.3 x W100 x D36cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Touch control operation
- Independent power zones
- Timer and heat indicator

Ceramic hob  
H5.1 x W59.2 x D52.2cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Direct select
- Electronic display

ECL90TF Black glass 8422248028301 €550

PKE611D17E Black glass 4242002723914 €550

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



Ceramic hob  
H6.2 x W90 x D51cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Touch control operation
- Independent power zones
- Timer and heat indicator

MATX1 Black glass 8422248050296 €660



CHOOSE  
FROM OUR  
RANGE OF

# electric hobs



cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



32 AMP

Solid plate hob  
H3.9 x W58 x D50cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Rotary controls
- Heat indicator light
- Auto resetting thermostat prevents overheating

ES60SS Stainless steel 8422248600002 €135

COOKE & LEWIS **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



32 AMP

Solid plate hob  
H3.8 x W58 x D50cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Rotary controls
- Heat indicator light
- Auto resetting thermostat prevents overheating

CLEP2SS-C Stainless steel 5052931055692 €143

Indesit



32 AMP

Solid plate hob  
H3.3 x W58 x D51cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

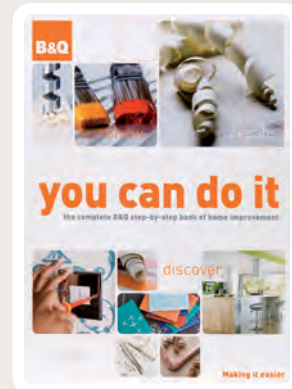
- Powerful plates
- Inox finish
- On/off indicator

PIM604IX Stainless steel 8007842741711 €184

Pick up a copy of our...  
**'you can do it' book**

The complete step-by-step book of Home Improvement

For more  
ideas and know-how  
visit [diy.com/advice](http://diy.com/advice)



CHOOSE  
FROM OUR  
RANGE OF

# induction hobs



Instant, precise and even heat. Heats the pan and not the hob.

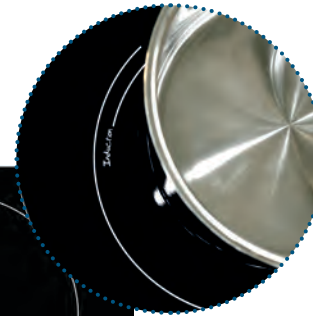
## Safest way to cook

Electro-magnet generators underneath the surface of the hob generate a current that's only transferred to the pan. All other areas of the hob stay cool to the touch.



## Efficient sensors

Induction hobs automatically sense the size of the pan placed on the ring, however large or small, and only heat the pan making them very energy efficient.



## Timer function

Look out for models with electronic timers allowing you to control each zone with automatic switch-off and an audible warning.



## Touch controls

All of our induction hobs offer touch controls resulting in a completely smooth surface.



## Easy clean

Our induction hobs have a sleek ceramic surface making them easy to wipe clean and maintain



COOKE & LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



Induction hob  
H5.4 x W59 x D52cm

- Touch control operation
- Timer and heat indicator

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CLIND1BK-C Black glass 5052931055784 €452

COOKE & LEWIS NEW & EXCLUSIVE



Induction hob  
H5.6 x W59 x D52cm

- Slider touch controls
- Booster zones - faster cooking
- Pan detecting system ■ Timer function

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CLIH-60 Black glass 5052931258659 €500

Indesit



Induction hob  
H5.3 x W59 x D51cm

- Easy to use touch controls
- 4 Boost zones

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

VIB644CE Black glass 8007842824728 €530

Hotpoint EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



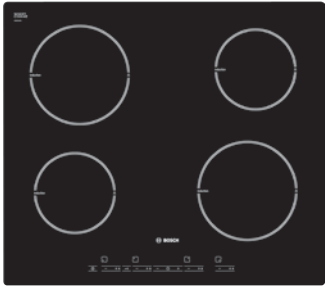
Induction hob  
H5.3 x W59 x D52cm

- Touch controls
- Booster zone

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

CIA641CS Black glass 5016108800171 €600

BOSCH



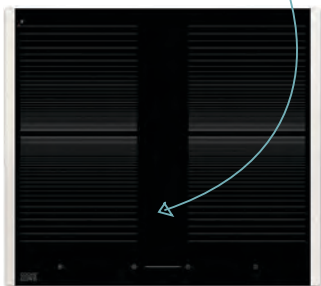
Induction hob  
H5.7 x W59.2 x D52.2cm

- Touch control
- Timer with switch-off function for all zones

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

PIE611B18E Black glass 4242002737867 €610

COOKE & LEWIS NEW & EXCLUSIVE *Freezone technology*



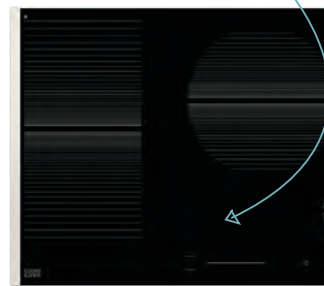
Induction free zone hob  
H5.6 x W59 x D52cm

- Freezone - variable pan placement
- Slider touch controls
- Booster zones - faster cooking
- Timer function

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CLIFZ-60 Black glass 5052931258666 €690

COOKE & LEWIS NEW & EXCLUSIVE *Freezone technology*



77cm Induction free zone hob  
H5.5 x W77 x D52cm

- Freezone - variable pan placement
- Slider touch controls
- Booster zones - faster cooking
- Timer summer function

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CLIFZ-77 Black glass 5052931258673 €970

KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# gas hobs



A great choice for adventurous chefs – gas burners give you responsive, immediately controllable heat.

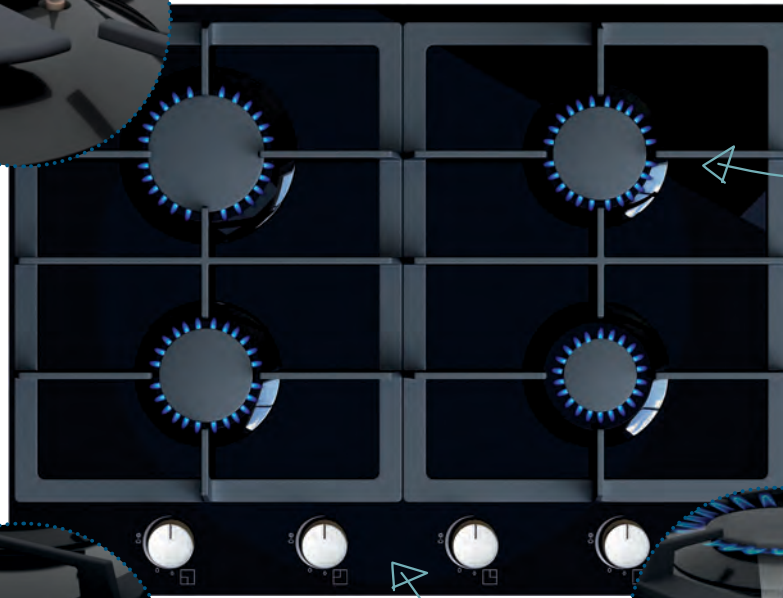
## Flame failure technology

A clever safety feature that stops the flow of gas when the flame goes out to prevent a gas leak



## Choose your finish

Stainless steel, brushed steel, black or white glass – choose from a range of colours and finishes.



## Pan supports

Either cast iron or enamel, they provide a solid base for your pans.



## Glass surface

Some of our gas hobs have a smooth glass surface making them easy to wipe clean and maintain.



## Automatic ignition

No need for a separate ignition control resulting in a sleeker overall appearance.

COOKE &amp; LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



4 Burner gas hob  
H4.2 x W58 x D50cm



- Rapid burner
- Matching controls to oven
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure device

CLGH3SS-C Stainless steel 5052931055739 €142

cata EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



4 Burner gas hob  
H4.2 x W58 x D50cm



- Wok and rapid burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure device

GHD60SS Stainless steel 8422248603164 €213

Indesit EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



4 Burner gas hob  
H3.3 x W58 x D51cm



- Triple ring burner
- Inox finish

PIM640ASTIX Stainless steel 8007842741803 €241

COOKE &amp; LEWIS NEW &amp; EXCLUSIVE



4 Burner gas hob  
H3.9 x W56 x D51cm



- Wok burner
- Cast iron pan stands
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure device

CLGSS-60 Stainless steel 5052931258611 €283

smeg



4 Burner gas hob  
H3 x W60 x D50cm



- 3.10kW rapid burner
- Auto ignition with safety valves
- Heavy duty cast iron pan stands

SE60SGH3 Stainless steel 8017709112059 €328

BEKO EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



4 Burner gas hob  
H5.5 x W58 x D51cm



- 3.3kw wok burner with wok adaptor for faster cooking
- Cast iron pan support
- One piece easy to clean hob surface
- Flame failure device ■ LPG conversion kit available

QHMW6422X Stainless steel 5023790032285 €337

Hotpoint EXCLUSIVE to B&amp;Q



4 Burner gas hob  
H4.4 x W65 x D51cm



- Cast iron pan supports
- Automatic ignition
- Complete with LPG convertible kit

GB641X Stainless steel 5016108796474 €354

BOSCH



4 Burner gas hob  
H5.2 x W58.2 x D52cm



- 1 Rapid, 2 standard, 1 economy burner

PCP615B90B Brushed steel 4242002516455 €351  
PCP616B90E Black 4242002488097 €351



## 5 burner gas hobs

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**5 Burner gas hob**  
H4.2 x W68 x D50cm

**2yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- Wok and rapid burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure devise

**GHD70SS** Stainless steel 8422248603171 **€240**

COOKE & LEWIS **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**5 Burner gas hob**  
H4.2 x W68 x D50cm

**2yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- Wok and rapid burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure devise

**CLGH1SS-C** Stainless steel 5052931055753 **€254**

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW & EXCLUSIVE**



**5 Burner gas hob**  
H3.9 x W86 x D51cm

**5yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- Wok burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- LPG conversion kits
- Flame failure device

**CLGSS-90** Stainless steel 5052931258635 **€344**

**Hotpoint**



**5 Burner gas hob**  
H3.3 x W75 x D51cm

**5yr PARTS** **1yr LABOUR**

- Cast iron pan supports
- Triple ring wok burner
- Automatic ignition

**GC751TX** Stainless steel 5016108789940 **€423**

## Gas on glass

COOKE & LEWIS **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**

**BOSCH**



**5 Burner gas hob**  
H5.2 x W76.2 x D52cm

**2yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- 1 Dual wok burner, 1 rapid, 2 standard, 1 economy burner

**PCS815B90E** Brushed steel 4242002488608 **€550**



**4 Burner gas on glass hob**  
H3.8 x W58.4 x D51cm

**2yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- Rapid burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure devise

**CLGH2BK-C** Black glass 5052931055746 **€254**

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**4 Burner gas on glass hob**  
H4.2 x W58 x D51cm

**2yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- Wok and rapid burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure device

**GHGD60** Black glass 8422248603157 **€276**

COOKE & LEWIS **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**4 Burner gas on glass hob**  
H3.9 x W56 x D51cm

**5yr PARTS** **2yr LABOUR**

- Wok burner
- Cast iron pan support
- LPG conversion
- Flame failure device

**CLGOG-60** Black glass 5052931258628 **€283**

## Gas on glass


**EXCLUSIVE to** 





4 Burner gas on glass hob  
H3.3 x W59 x D51cm




- 1 Hand ignition
- Nero glass finish - matching oven available

IPG640SBK Black glass 8007842789454 €353


**EXCLUSIVE to** 



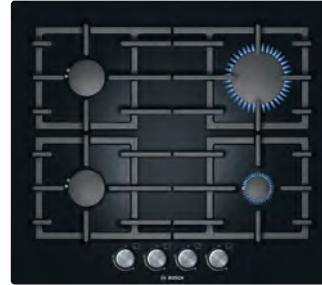


4 Burner gas on glass hob  
H5.5 x W58 x D51cm




- 3.3 kw burner with wok adaptor for faster cooking
- Individual cast iron pan support
- One piece easy clean glass hob surface
- Bevelled edge stainless steel frame

QHGW6422B Black 5023790032292 €395


**BOSCH**




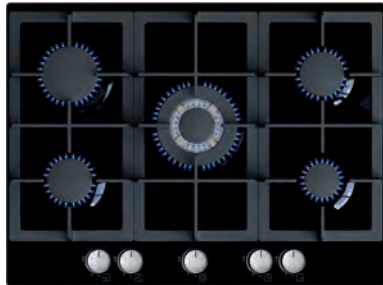

4 Burner gas on glass hob  
H5.8 x W59 x D52cm




- 1 Rapid, 2 standard, 1 economy burner

PPP616B91E Black glass 4242002617473 €485

## 5 burner gas on glass


**NEW & EXCLUSIVE**


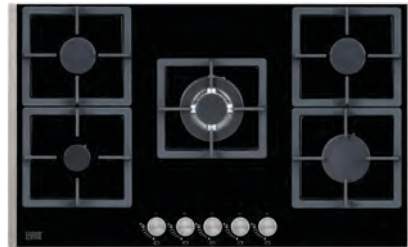



5 Burner gas on glass hob  
H3.8 x W68.4 x D51cm




- Wok and rapid burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- Flame failure device
- LPG conversion kit

CLGH70BK Black glass 5052931268399 €283


**NEW & EXCLUSIVE**





5 Burner gas on glass hob  
H3.9 x W86 x D51cm



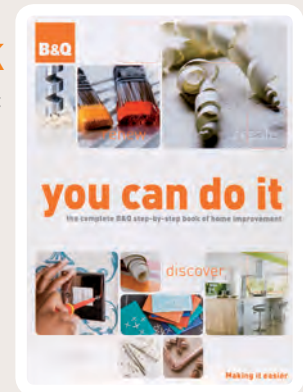

- Wok burner
- Cast iron pan supports
- LPG conversion kit
- Flame failure device

CLGOG-90 Black 5052931258642 €353

Pick up a copy of our...

**'you can do it' book**

The complete step-by-step book of Home Improvement



For more  
ideas and know-how  
visit [diy.com/advice](http://diy.com/advice)




**You can do it**

# hoods

Cooker hoods are an important part of cooking, extracting grease and odours out of the air so your kitchen is a fresher, more hygienic and enjoyable environment.

## Glass surface

Some of our hoods have a glass surface making them easy to wipe clean and maintain.



## Adjustable chimney sections

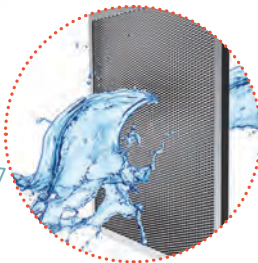
Allows easy fitting in almost any environment.

## Control panels

Choose between push-button models, sliders or super-smooth touch controls for a sleek looking hood.

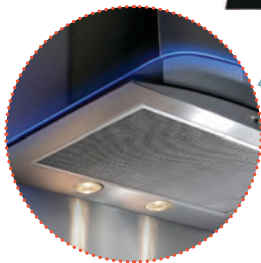
## Aluminium filter

Filters are dishwasher safe – regular washing will provide maximum performance.



## Light

All of our hoods include a light. Look out for low energy bulbs, LED or halogen.



## Extraction or re-circulation?

Extraction is more efficient, drawing vapours outside – for this your hood needs to be close enough to an outside wall for ducting to be installed. Recirculation is a great alternative and draws odours through a filter to be purified and released back into the kitchen.

## symbols guide...

### Which type of hood?

Your kitchen and cooker type will help to determine the type of hood that you need; your style will help to determine the design. Choose from built in or integrated hoods; chimney hoods, island hoods or freestanding. Our hoods range includes smooth, curved or flat glass and sleek stainless steel visor or designer box hoods.

### 380 <sup>m<sup>3</sup>/hr</sup> Extraction rate

The rate of extraction is measured in cubic metres per hour (m<sup>3</sup>/hr); the higher the figure, the better the rate of extraction – this varies across different types of hood and between models.

### 3 <sup>SPEED</sup> Speed settings

This symbol indicates the number of speed settings available to extract or re-circulate air.

### (60) <sup>53dB(A)</sup> Noise level

Noise levels range between 46dB and 76dB.

### ⌚ Timer

Once the timer feature is activated the extractor will operate for 5 minutes at current speed and 5 minutes at each of the lower speeds until coming to a complete stop.

### WASH <sup>AMPS</sup> Washable filter

Filters are dishwasher safe – regular washing will provide maximum performance.

### 25 <sup>AMP</sup> Electrical connection

This symbol indicates the power supply (amps). This is a guideline only; speak to a qualified electrician.

### 2 <sup>VENT PACK</sup> Vent pack

To extract air outside you will need a vent pack. This symbol appears below each product and shows which number vent pack you need to buy. See page 262 for vent packs.

### Manufacturers' guarantees

#### 2yr <sup>PARTS</sup> 2yr <sup>LABOUR</sup>

Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.

vent  
packs...

In order to extract your hood, please see below for a selection of vent and duct kits.

## Vent Kits

1	120/125mm vent kitt	8015250038873	€48.80
2	150mm vent kit	8015250024951	€60.00

## Extension Kits

A	100mm x 1.5m duct kit	8015250024968	€18.15
B	125mm x 1.5m duct kit	8015250024982	€18.15
C	150mm x 1.5m duct kit	8015250024999	€18.15

## Smeg Vent Kits

D	simple 125mm vent kit SP215	5014662015000	€75.25
E	comp. 125mm vent kit SP217	5014662015789	€117
F	simple 150mm vent kit SP150	5014662009870	€75.25
G	flat comp 150mm vent kit SP150 FLAT	5014662015796	€75.25

COOKE & LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 380 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 58dB(A) 2 VENT KIT

Visor hood  
H11.2 x W60 x D47cm

- Push button controls
- Acrylic grease filter
- 1 Low energy light

CLVH60SS-C	Stainless steel	5052931055852	€86.50
CLVH60W-C	White	5052931055869	€86.50
FILTER		8422248029766	€11.10

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 2 SPEED 400 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 61dB(A) 2 VENT KIT WASH

Telescopic hood  
H14 x W60 x D47.3cm

- Slider controls
- 1 Low energy light

TH60SS	Stainless steel	8422248024044	€128
--------	-----------------	---------------	------

## Intergrated hoods

COOKE & LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 340 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 55dB(A) 2 VENT KIT

Integrated hood  
H40 x W60 x D27cm

- Slider controls
- Acrylic grease filter
- 1 Low energy light

CLIH60-C	Silver	5052931055777	€128
FILTER		8422248029766	€11.10

## Chimney hoods

COOKE & LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 480 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 55dB(A) 2 VENT KIT WASH

Chimney hood  
H66.5-90.8 x W60/90 x D47.3cm

- Push button controls
- 1 Low energy light

CLCH60SS-C	Stainless steel	W60cm	5052931055609	€145
CLCH70SS	Stainless steel	W70cm	5052931268337	€152
CLCH90SS-C	Stainless steel	W90cm	5052931055616	€187
FILTER			8422248036979	€21.25

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 400 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 55dB(A) 2 VENT KIT WASH

Chimney hood  
H66.5-90.8 x W60/70/90 x D47.3cm

- Push button controls
- 1 Low energy light

CHK60BK	Black	W60cm	8422248600552	€188
CHK70BK	Black	W70cm	8422248600569	€229
CHK90BK	Black	W90cm	8422248600576	€269
FILTER			8422248036979	€21.25

Indesit



3 AMP 3 SPEED 451 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 70dB(A) 2 VENT KIT

Chimney hood  
H68.5 x W59.8 x D50cm

- Recirculation filter included making installation easy - no duct required
- Button controls
- 2x 25w lights

IHP65FCMIX	Stainless steel	8007842836424	€249
------------	-----------------	---------------	------

smeg



13 AMP 3 SPEED 530 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 70dB(A) F VENT KIT

Chimney hood  
H100 x W60 x D50cm

- 215w High performance motor
- 2 Aluminium anti-grease filters
- 2 Halogen lights

KD61X	Stainless steel	8017709154004	€286
FILTER		8017709103705	€44.60

## Curved glass

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



Curved glass chimney hood  
H62.6-91.6 x W60 x D60cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Push button controls
- 1 Low energy light

GHP61BK	Black	8422248604116	€227
FILTER		8422248036979	€21.25

COOKE & LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



Curved glass chimney hood  
H62.6-91.6 x W60/90 x D47cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Push button controls
- 1 Low energy light

CLGCH60-C	Stainless steel	W60cm	5052931055715	€213
CLGCH70	Stainless steel	W70cm	5052931268375	€227
CLGCH90-C	Stainless steel	W90cm	5052931055722	€240
FILTER			8422248036979	€21.25

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



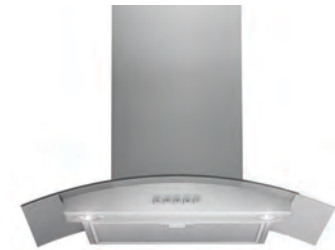
LED curved glass chimney hood  
H62.6-91.6 x W60/70/90 x D47.3cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Push button controls
- 2 Halogen lights

GCLED60SS	Stainless steel	W60cm	8422248600606	€283
GCLED70SS	Stainless steel	W70cm	8422248600927	€314
GCLED90SS	Stainless steel	W90cm	8422248600934	€328
FILTER			8422248036979	€21.25

Indesit



Curved glass chimney hood  
H69 x W59.8 x D44.9cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Recirculation filter included making installation easy - no duct required
- Halogen lights

IHC65FAMIX	Stainless steel		8007842843255	€347
------------	-----------------	--	---------------	------

Hotpoint



Curved glass chimney hood  
H69 x W59.8 x D44.9cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Soft button control
- Halogen lights

HDA6 5AB	Stainless steel		5016108821824	€417
----------	-----------------	--	---------------	------

## Flat glass hoods

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



Flat glass chimney hood  
H68-110 x W60/70/90 x D48cm

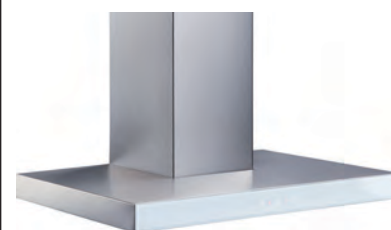
2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Push button controls
- 2 Halogen lights

ORION60	Stainless steel	W60cm	8422248038324	€226
ORION70	Stainless steel	W70cm	8422248038331	€241
ORION90	Stainless steel	W90cm	8422248038348	€254

## Designer box hoods

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



Box chimney hood  
H64-92.7 x W60/90 x D47cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic touch control operation
- 2 Halogen lights

MRN60WH	Stainless steel	W60cm	8422248604208	€184
MRN90WH	Stainless steel	W90cm	8422248604222	€226
FILTER			8422248036979	€21.25

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



Box chimney hood  
H64-92.7 x W60/70/90 x D47cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- 2 Halogen lights

MRN60	Stainless steel	W60cm	8422248603409	€213
MRN70	Stainless steel	W70cm	8422248603416	€226
MRN90	Stainless steel	W90cm	8422248603423	€240
FILTER			8422245036979	€21.25

## Designer box hoods



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **490** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **61**dB(A) **3** VENT PACK

**Box chimney hood**  
H70 x W59.8 x D50.6cm

**5yr** PARTS **1yr** LABOUR

- Recirculation filter included making installation easy - no duct required
- T-box shape
- Halogen lights

IHT65FCMIX Stainless steel 8007842843262 **€319**



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **480** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **55**dB(A) **2** VENT PACK **WASH**

**Box chimney hood**  
H73-113 x W90 x D47cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Electronic touch controls
- 2 Halogen lights

CLMIRAG60C	Stainless steel	5052931268405	<b>€276</b>
CLMIRAG70C	Stainless steel	5052931268412	<b>€241</b>
CLMIRAG90C	Stainless steel	5052931055791	<b>€255</b>
FILTER		8422245036979	<b>€21.25</b>



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **740** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **69**dB(A) **2** VENT PACK **WASH**

**Box half glass hood**  
H74.5-103 x W60/70/90 x D50cm

**5yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Electronic touch control operation
- 2x LED lights

CLBHGH-60	S/steel & black glass	5052931258727	<b>€289</b>
CLBHGH-70	S/steel & black glass	5052931258734	<b>€300</b>
CLBHGH-90	S/steel & black glass	5052931258741	<b>€328</b>



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **740** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **69**dB(A) **2** VENT PACK

**Motorised telescopic box hood**  
H79.5-106 x W90 x D338-493cm

**5yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Motorised telescopic function
- Touch control panel
- 2 x LED light
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

CLTH-90 Stainless steel 50529312587710 **€452**

## Designer hoods



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **851** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **61**dB(A) **2** VENT PACK **WASH**

**Designer chimney hood**  
H85.5-115 x W60/70/90 x D50cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Electronic touch controls
- 2 Halogen lights

VL360SS	Stainless steel	W60cm	8422248600583	<b>€212</b>
VL370SS	Stainless steel	W70cm	8422248600590	<b>€226</b>
VL390SS	Stainless steel	W90cm	8422248028318	<b>€241</b>



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **851** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **55**dB(A) **2** VENT PACK **WASH**

**Designer chimney hood**  
H72.5-111 x W60 x D55cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Push button controls
- 2 Low energy lights

TCH60SS Stainless steel 8422248024105 **€255**



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **851** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **61**dB(A) **2** VENT PACK **WASH**

**Angled glass chimney hood**  
H80.5-112.5 x W60 x D41.5cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Electronic touch controls
- 2 Halogen lights

AGS60BK	Black	8422248603393	<b>€241</b>
FILTER		8422248036979	<b>€21.25</b>



**3** AMP **3** SPEED **520** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **62**dB(A) **2** VENT PACK **WASH**

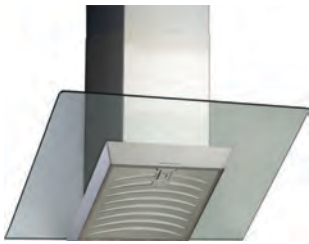
**Circular angled glass hood**  
H91-126 x W60 x D35.5

**5yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Electronic touch controls
- 2x LED lights
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

CLCAGH22 Black glass & S/steel 5052931258581 **€275**

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 851 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 61dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Angled glass chimney hood  
H83.2-124 x W60/70/90 x D46cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic touch controls
- 2 Halogen lights

AGS60SS	Stainless steel	W60cm	8422248600507	€269
AGS70SS	Stainless steel	W70cm	8422248600514	€275
AGS90SS	Stainless steel	W90cm	8422248600521	€304

COOKE & LEWIS EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 520 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 62dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Designer angled chimney hood  
H91-126 x W60 x D30cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic touch control operation
- 2 Halogen lights
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

CLTHAL60-C	Black glass	5052931055845	€326
CLTHAL70-C	Black glass	5052931268429	€354
CLTHAL90-C	Black glass	5052931268436	€370

COOKE & LEWIS NEW & EXCLUSIVE



3 AMP 3 SPEED 520 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 62dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Angled glass hood  
H91-126 x W60/70/90 x D37.5cm

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic touch control operation
- 2x LED lights
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

CLAGH-60	Black glass	5052931258772	€326
CLAGH-70	Black glass	5052931258789	€342
CLAGH-90	Black glass	5052931258796	€367

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 800 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 62dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Angled glass chimney hood  
H74-124 x W90 x D46cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic slider controls for variable speed
- 2 LED lights
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

DALIBK	Black glass	8422248052559	€550
DALIWH	White glass	8422248052542	€550

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 800 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 62dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Curved angled glass chimney hood  
H74-124 x W90 x D46cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic touch controls
- 2 Halogen lights
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

EVOB	Black glass	8422248052511	€690
EVOV	White glass	8422248052504	€690

COOKE & LEWIS NEW & EXCLUSIVE



3 AMP 4 SPEED 760 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 62dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Down draft hood  
H74-104 x W90 x D39.2cm

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Motorised extension control
- Electronic touch control operation
- LED perimeter lighting
- Extraction only
- Timer function
- Cannot be used with gas hob

CLDH-14	S/steel & black steel	5052931258819	€820
---------	-----------------------	---------------	------

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 800 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 62dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Curved angled glass chimney hood  
H139-176 x W90 x D49cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic slider controls for variable speed
- 4 LED lights
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

EVO	Black glass	8422248050371	€1150
EVO	White glass	8422248050449	€1200

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 4 SPEED 990 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 63dBA 2 VENT PACK WASH

Corian chimney hood  
H128-158 x W90 x D50cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Electronic controls
- 2 LED lights
- Filter cleaning warning
- Timer function

CORHD90SS	White corian	8422248028288	€1350
-----------	--------------	---------------	-------

## Island hoods

Designair **EXCLUSIVE** to B&Q



**Curved glass island hood**  
H84.5-114.5 x W90 x D60cm

- Push button controls
- 4 Halogen lights

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

GIHD90SS Stainless steel 8422248024136 €323

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW** & **EXCLUSIVE**



**Island box hood**  
H98-138 x W42 x D42cm

- 4 LED lights
- Electronic touch control operation
- Filter cleaning warning

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CLIBH-11 S/steel 5052931258680 €550

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW** & **EXCLUSIVE**



**Island glass hood**  
H98-109 x W90 x D59.9cm

- 4 LED lights
- Electronic touch control operation
- Filter cleaning warning

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CLIBH-12 Black glass & S/steel 5052931258697 €550

Designair **EXCLUSIVE** to B&Q



**Chandelier hood**  
H86-170 x W40 x D40cm

- Electronic controls
- Carbon filter supplied
- 3 LED lights

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CHANDELIER Stainless steel 8422248052566 €800

STYLISH  
FINISHING  
TOUCHES

# splashbacks



A stylish and seamless alternative to traditional tiles. Splashbacks in glass, acrylic or stainless steel can match with your hob and cooker hood to add that perfect finishing touch to your kitchen.

### Standard splashbacks for each width of hood

■ Can be used with any standard 60cm hoods	H75 x W60cm	Stainless steel	<b>SB60SS</b>	8422248029346	€89.25
■ Can be used with any standard 70cm hoods	H75 x W70cm	Stainless steel	<b>SB70SS</b>	8422248034449	€94.75
■ Can be used with any standard 90cm hoods	H75 x W90cm	Stainless steel	<b>SB90SS</b>	8422248034456	€108

### Finished to match hob and cooker hood

■ To match hoods ALPHA6WH and MRN60WH	H70 x W60cm	White	<b>GSB60WH</b>	8422248604239	€94.75
■ To match hoods ALPHA6BK, MRN60, GHF61BK and CLTHAL60-C	H70 x W60cm	Black	<b>GSB60</b>	8422248603430	€94.75
■ To match hood AGS60BK	H70 x W60cm	Black glass	<b>ASB60GBK</b>	8422248033657	€108
■ To match hoods MRN90WH and ALPHA9WH	H70 x W90cm	White	<b>GSB90WH</b>	8422248604253	€121
■ To match hoods ALPHA7BK and MRN70	H70 x W70cm	Black	<b>GSB70</b>	8422248603447	€118
■ To match hoods ALPHA9BK, MRN90 and CLMIRAG90-C	H70 x W90cm	Black	<b>GSB90</b>	8422248603454	€149



KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# dual fuel range cookers

A passion for cooking deserves an outstanding cooker. Our choices ensure that style and elegance go hand in hand with extreme versatility.

## Fuel options

A dual fuel range cooker gives you the benefit of cooking with an electric oven but with the responsiveness of a gas hob.

## Self-cleaning ovens!

Some of our ovens are **pyrolytic** and use the ultimate in self-cleaning technology. Protected by an automatic locking, quadruple-glazed door, the oven heats up inside to 500°C to burn off any grease or dirt in no time at all.

## Glass door?

Allows you to see what's cooking – no need to open the door and let heat escape whilst cooking.

## Size matters!

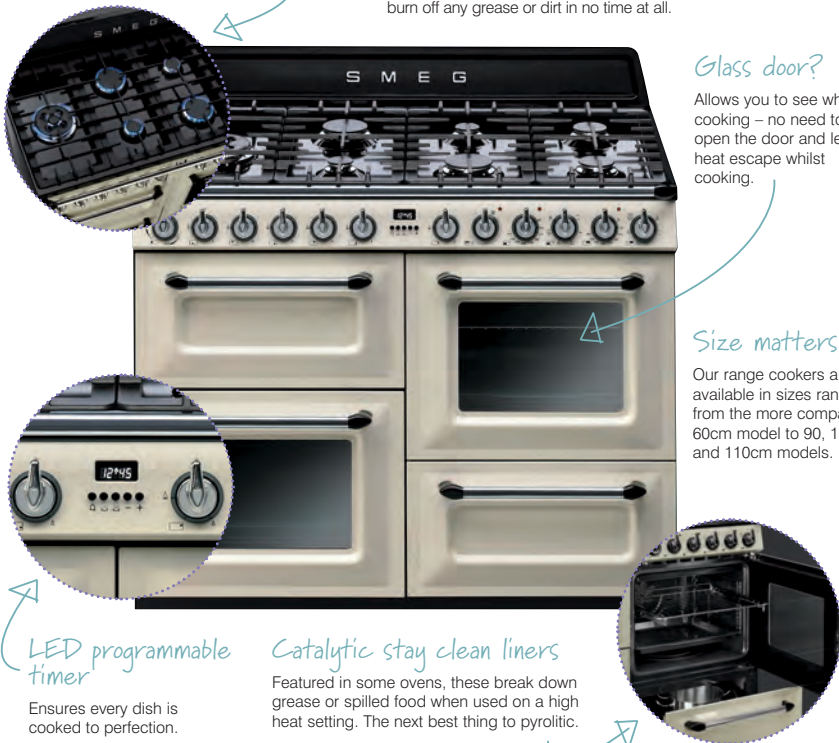
Our range cookers are available in sizes ranging from the more compact 60cm model to 90, 100 and 110cm models.

## Catalytic stay clean liners

Featured in some ovens, these break down grease or spilled food when used on a high heat setting. The next best thing to pyrolytic.

## LED programmable timer

Ensures every dish is cooked to perfection.



## symbols guide...

### Which type of cooking?

**Fan oven**

Continuous circulation of hot air ensures even heat distribution and faster cooking.

**Conventional oven**

Heating elements circulate hot air naturally creating varying temperatures – perfect for the Sunday roast!

**Multifunctional oven**

Fan and conventional cooking in one oven. These ovens offer a range of functions, some offer defrosting, rotisserie style/fan assisted grilling.

**Oven capacity**

Our range cookers all have two ovens with main oven capacities ranging from 42 to a massive 76 litres.

**Electrical connection**

This symbol indicates the power supply in amps. This is a guideline only; speak to a qualified electrician.

### Grilling

Provides fast cooking and virtually instant heat, perfect for browning meats quickly. Some ovens offer full or half grill options, whilst some include a fan for a more even cooking result.

**Grilling** **Fan grilling**

**Half grill** **Fan with half grill**

### Energy efficiency

These symbols tell you how energy efficient each appliance is with 'A' being the most efficient and 'D' being the least.

### Manufacturers' guarantees

Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.

COOKE & LEWIS EXCLUSIVE



**90cm range cooker**  
H90 x W90 x D60cm

- Cast iron pan supports
- Digital programmer
- 5 burners

CLDFRC-90 Stainless steel 5397007147797 €1100

LEISURE NEW



**90cm Cookmaster Dual Fuel**  
H90 x W90 x D60cm

- Dedicated grill with pan & handle
- Five burner gas hob with wok burner
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean
- Removable inner door glass

CK90F232K Black 5023790032742 €1250

CK90F232B Blue 5023790032773 €1250

## 90cm dual fuel

LEISURE NEW


**A** 32 AMP 58ltr MAIN 66ltr SECOND

**90cm Cookmaster Dual Fuel**  
 H90 x W90 x D60cm

- Dedicated grill with pan & handle
- 66L secondary tall fan oven for extra capacity
- Fully programmable timer
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean

**CK90F232C** Cream 5023790032759 €1250

LEISURE NEW


**A** 32 AMP 58ltr MAIN 66ltr SECOND

**90cm Cookmaster Dual Fuel**  
 H90 x W90 x D60cm

- Dedicated grill with pan & handle
- 66L secondary tall fan oven for extra capacity
- Five burner gas hob with wok burner
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean
- Fully programmable timer

**CK90F232R** Red 5023790032766 €1250

LEISURE NEW


**A** 32 AMP 58ltr MAIN 66ltr SECOND

**90cm Cuisinestmaster Dual Fuel**  
 H90 x W90 x D60cm

- 28L capacity third oven
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean
- Five burner gas hob with wok burner
- Dedicated grill cavity with pan and handle

**CS90F530X** Stainless steel 5023790032698 €1400  
**CS90F530K** Black 5023790032704 €1400

 belling®  
 think of everything

**A** 32 AMP 76ltr MAIN 52ltr SECOND

**90cm Dual fuel range cooker**  
 H90-93 x W89.6 x D60cm

- Cast iron pan supports
- Programmable main oven
- Large capacity tall oven
- LED display

**DB4 90DFT** Stainless steel 5052263005358 €1400

smeg


**A** 30 AMP 72ltr MAIN 35ltr SECOND

**90cm Dual fuel range cooker**  
 H90 x W90 x D60cm

- Large 5 burner gas hob top
- LED display
- Cast iron pan supports

**SUK92P9-1** Cream 8017709172299 €1950  
**SUK92MX9** Stainless steel 8017709172305 €1950  
**SUK92MBL9** Black 8017709172312 €1950

smeg


**A** 30 AMP 72ltr MAIN 35ltr SECOND

**90cm Pyrolytic dual fuel range cooker**  
 H90 x W89.8 x D59.8cm

- Pyrolytic main oven
- Large 6 burner gas hob with cast iron pan supports
- LED display

**SY92PX8** Stainless steel 8017709149604 €2400

smeg


**A** 40 AMP 63ltr MAIN 66ltr SECOND

**90cm Traditional dual fuel range cooker**  
 H90 x W90 x D60cm

- Cast iron pan supports
- LED display
- Grill compartment top left 36 litres

**TR93P** Cream 8017709181703 €2600  
**TR93BL** Black 8017709182458 €2600

## 100cm dual fuel



**100cm Cookmaster dual fuel range cooker**  
H90 x W100x D60cm

1 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR

- Fully programmable timer with large display
- Storage compartment for pots and pans
- 7 burner hob with wok burner
- Cook clean catalytic liners

CK100F232S	Silver	5023790031608	€1450
CK100F232K	Black	5023790031615	€1450
CK100F232R	Red	5023790031639	€1450
CK100F232B	Blue	5023790031646	€1450



**100cm range cooker**  
H90 x W100x D60cm

2 yr PARTS 2 yr LABOUR

- Cast iron pan supports
- Digital programmer
- 6 burners

CLDFRC-100	Stainless steel	5397007147780	€1350
------------	-----------------	---------------	-------



think of everything



**100cm Country Classic dual fuel range cooker**  
H90-93 x W99.6 x D59.5cm

1 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR

- Cast iron pan supports
- Minute minder / LED display
- Easy clean enamel

100DFT	Anthracite	5034700494406	€1500
100DFT	Silver effect	5034700494413	€1500



**100cm Cuisinmaster Dual Fuel**  
H90 x W100x D60cm

1 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR

- 28l slow cooker 3rd oven
- Fully programmable timer with large display
- 5 burner hob with wok burner + griddle
- Cook clean catalytic liners

CS100F520X	Stainless steel	5023790031578	€1700
CS100F520K	Black	5023790031585	€1700



**100cm Richmond dual fuel range cooker**  
H90-93 x W99.6 x D60cm

5 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR

- Cast iron pan supports
- Slow cook oven
- LED display

100DFT	Champagne	5052263002005	€2100
100DFT	Black	5052263001992	€2100

## 110cm dual fuel



**110cm Cookmaster Dual Fuel**  
H90 x W110x D60cm

1 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR

- Fully programmable timer with large display
- Storage compartment for pots and pans
- Cook clean catalytic liners
- 7 burner hob with wok burner

CK110F232S	Silver	5023790031509	€1750
CK110F232K	Black	5023790031516	€1750
CK110F232C	Cream	5023790031523	€1750



**110cm Cuisinmaster Dual Fuel**  
H90 x W110x D60cm

1 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR

- Advanced animated timer and main oven control
- 28l slow cooking 3rd oven
- 5 burner hob with wok burner
- Cook clean catalytic liners

CS110F722X	Stainless steel	5023790031486	€1850
CS110F722K	Black	5023790031493	€1850



**110cm Traditional dual fuel range cooker**  
H90 x W110 x D60cm

2 yr PARTS 2 yr LABOUR

- Large 7 burner gas grill with 4.2kW wok burner
- LED display
- 2 large multifunction oven

TR4110P1	Cream	8017709176655	€2800
TR4110BL1	Black	8017709176648	€2800

## 90cm Gas



90cm Cookmaster Gas Range Cooker  
H90 x W90x D60cm

- Conventional main gas oven
- Secondary tall electric fan oven
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean
- Five burner gas hob with wok burner

CK90G232K Black 5023790032810 €1250



90cm Cookmaster Gas Range Cooker  
H90 x W90x D60cm

- Conventional main gas oven
- Secondary tall electric fan oven
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean
- Five burner gas hob with wok burner

CK90G232C Cream 5023790032827 €1250

## 100cm Gas



100cm gas cookmaster range cooker  
H90 x W100x D60cm

- Fully programmable timer with large display
- Cook clean catalytic lines
- 7 burner hob with wok burner

CK100G232K Black 5023790031691 €1400  
CK100G232C Cream 5023790031707 €1400



100cm Country Classic gas range cooker  
H90-93 x W99.6 x D59.5cm

- Cast iron pan supports
- Minute minder / LED display
- Easy clean enamel

100GT Silver effect 5034700494437 €1400



100cm Richmond gas range cooker  
H90-93 x W99.6 x D60cm

- Cast iron pan supports
- 2 Main gas ovens
- Slow cook oven
- LED display

1000GT Champagne 5052263001985 €2100  
1000GT Black 5052263001978 €2100

## 110cm gas



110cm Richmond gas range cooker  
H90-93 x W109.6 x D60cm

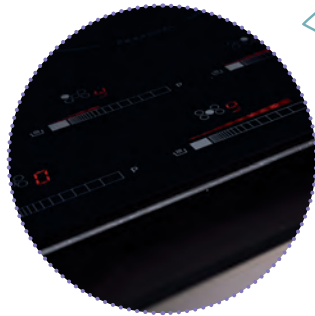
- Cast iron pan supports
- 2 Main gas ovens
- Slow cook oven
- LED display

1100GT Black 5052263002012 €2100  
1100GT Champagne 5052263002029 €2100

KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# electric range cookers

Stylish and functional with fast warm-up times, our electric range cookers provide you with a great deal of cooking flexibility.



### Induction hob?

Look out for induction hob models – these hobs heat the pan and not the hob offering a smarter, faster, safer and energy efficient way to cook.

### LED programmable timer

Ensures every dish is cooked to perfection.



### Size matters!

Our range cookers are available in sizes ranging from the more compact 60cm model to 90, 100 and 110cm models.

### Slow cook oven

Take a look at models that feature a dedicated slow cook oven – perfect for cooking meals on a low heat; ideal for stews and casseroles.

### Glass door?

Allows you to see what's cooking – no need to open the door and let heat escape whilst cooking.

### Catalytic stay clean liners

When used at a high heat, ovens with a catalytic liner break down the grease in any food spill onto them – making cleaning less of a chore.

### Telescopic sliders?

Some of our electric range cookers feature intelligently designed telescopic shelves that allow easy access to food inside the oven.

## 60cm electric cookers

LEISURE

Cook clean catalytic liners and smooth ceramic hob for easier cleaning



**A** 32 AMP 65ltr MAIN 35ltr SECOND

60cm Gourmet electric mini range cooker  
H90 x W60 x D60cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Two ovens for flexible cooking and maximum capacity
- Main fan oven for faster cooking and more even heat distribution

GRB6CVR	Regency red	5023790029407	€780
GRB6CVK	Black	5023790028738	€780
GRB6CVC	Cream	5023790028721	€780

## 90cm electric cookers

LEISURE NEW



**A** 40 AMP 58ltr MAIN 66ltr SECOND

90cm Cookmaster Electric Range Cooker  
H90 x W90 x D60cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- 66L secondary tall fan oven for extra capacity
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean
- Five zone ceramic hob with central dual zone
- Fully programmable timer

CK90C230S	Silver	5023790032780	€1250
CK90C230K	Black	5023790032797	€1250
CK90C230C	Cream	5023790032803	€1250

LEISURE



**A** 40 AMP 58ltr MAIN 66ltr SECOND

90cm Cuisinemaster Electric Range Cooker  
H90 x W90 x D60cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- 28L capacity third oven
- Five zone ceramic hob with central dual zone
- Catalytic liners to keep oven clean
- Dedicated grill cavity with pan and handle

CS90C530K	Black	5023790032728	€1400
CS90C530X	Stainless steel	5023790032711	€1400

bellini®  
think of everything



**A** 45 AMP 76ltr MAIN 52ltr SECOND

90cm Electric range cooker  
H90-93 x W89.6 x D60cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Ceramic hob with 5 elements including 1 dual zone
- Large capacity tall oven
- LED display

DB4 90E	Stainless steel	5052263005341	€1450
---------	-----------------	---------------	-------

smeg



**A** 45 AMP 72ltr MAIN 35ltr SECOND

90cm Electric range cooker  
H90 x W90 x D60cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Easy removable inner door glasses
- Total 5 zones including one dual zone
- LED display

SUK92CMX9	Stainless steel	8017709172329	€2400
SUK92CBL9	Black	8017709172336	€2400

## 100cm electric cookers

LEISURE



**A** 58ltr MAIN 58ltr SECOND

100cm electric cookmaster range cooker  
H90 x W100 x D60cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Fully programmable timer with large display
- 5 zone ceramic hob with separate warming zone
- Cook clean catalytic lines in main & secondary oven

CK100C210K	Black	5023790031660	€1500
CK100C210S	Silver	5023790032506	€1500
CK100C210C	Cream	5023790031677	€1500

CHOOSE FROM OUR RANGE OF

# range cooker hoods



## symbols guide...

### Which type of hood?

Once you've chosen the style, size and colour of range cooker you want you can choose a range cooker hood to match. There's three sizes available, 90, 100 and 110cm widths in a choice of stainless steel and black finishes.

### 380 m<sup>3</sup>/hr Extraction rate

The rate of extraction is measured in cubic metres per hour (m<sup>3</sup>/hr); the higher the figure, the better the rate of extraction – this varies across different types of hood and between models.

### 3 SPEED Speed settings

This symbol indicates the number of speed settings available to extract or re-circulate air.

### 53dB(A) Noise level

Noise levels range between 55dB and 75dB.

### Timer

Once the timer feature is activated the extractor will operate for 5 minutes at current speed and 5 minutes at each of the lower speeds until coming to a complete stop.

### 2 VENT Pack

To extract air outside you will need a vent pack. This symbol appears below each product and shows which number vent pack you need to buy. See page 262 for vent packs.

### WASH Washable filter

Filters are dishwasher safe – regular washing will provide maximum performance.

### 25 AMP Electrical connection

This symbol indicates the power supply (amps). This is a guideline only; speak to a qualified electrician.

### Manufacturers' guarantees

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturer's websites for guarantee details.

## 90cm range cooker hoods

Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



3 AMP 3 SPEED 480 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 53dB(A) 2 VENT PACK WASH

Chimney hood  
H66.5-90.8 x W90 x D47.3cm

- Push button metal controls
- 1 Low energy light

CHK90BK Black 8422248600576 €269  
FILTER 8422248036979 €21.25

bellini think of everything



13 AMP 3 SPEED 550 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 54dB(A) 2 VENT PACK WASH

Chimney hood  
H120 x W90 x D50cm

- Push button controls
- 2 Multispot LED lights

90CHIM Stainless steel 5052263028241 €491  
90CHIM Black 5052263028210 €491

smeg



13 AMP 3 SPEED 350 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 53dB(A) D+E VENT PACK WASH

Chimney hood  
H116.5 x W90 x D50cm

- 3 Speeds
- 195w High performance motor
- 2 Halogen lights

KSED92X Stainless steel 8017709078874 €560  
FILTER 8017709037260 €60

smeg



13 AMP 3 SPEED 760 m<sup>3</sup>/hr 53dB(A) F VENT PACK WASH

90cm traditional range cooker hood  
H490-1150 x W90x D48cm

- Push button controls
- 2 x 20w halogen bulbs

KT90P Cream 8017709182489 €640  
KT90BL Black 8017709182472 €640

## 90cm range cooker hoods



**13** AMP **3** SPEED **750** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **75**dB(A) **2** VENT **WASH**

**Chimney hood**  
H120 x W90 x D50cm

**5yr** PARTS **1yr** LABOUR

- Electronic push button controls
- 2 Multispot LED lights
- 3 Speed settings + booster

<b>S900</b>	Stainless steel	5052263028517	<b>€690</b>
<b>S900</b>	Black	5052263028609	<b>€690</b>

## 100cm range cooker hoods



Designair EXCLUSIVE to B&Q

**13** AMP **3** SPEED **750** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **65**dB(A) **3** VENT **WASH**

**Chimney hood**  
H75-104 x W100 x D50cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Push button metal controls
- 2 Low energy light

<b>CHP100SS</b>	Stainless steel	8422248604581	<b>€255</b>
<b>CHP100BK</b>	Black	8422248604598	<b>€269</b>

belling  
think of everything



**13** AMP **3** SPEED **550** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **64**dB(A) **2** VENT **WASH**

**Chimney hood**  
H120 x W100 x D50cm

**1yr** PARTS **1yr** LABOUR

- Push button controls
- 2 Multispot LED lights

<b>100CHIM</b>	Black	5052263028227	<b>€494</b>
<b>100CHIM</b>	Stainless steel	5052263028258	<b>€494</b>



**13** AMP **3** SPEED **750** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **75**dB(A) **2** VENT **WASH**

**Chimney hood**  
H120 x W100 x D50cm

**5yr** PARTS **1yr** LABOUR

- Electronic push button controls
- 2 Multispot LED lights

<b>S1000</b>	Stainless steel	5052263028524	<b>€690</b>
<b>S1000</b>	Black	5052263028616	<b>€690</b>

## 110cm range cooker hoods



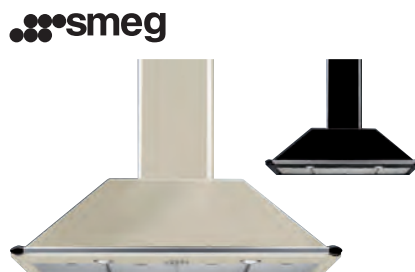
**3** AMP **3** SPEED **740** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **69**dB(A) **WASH**

**Chimney hood**  
H66-106 x W110 x D50cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Push button controls
- 2 halogen lights
- Aluminium washable filters

<b>CH110SS</b>	Stainless steel	8422248658377	<b>€421</b>
<b>CH110BK</b>	Black	8422248658384	<b>€388</b>



**13** AMP **3** SPEED **760** m<sup>3</sup>/hr **66**dB(A) **F** VENT **WASH**

**Traditional range cooker hood**  
H90 x W110 x D53.2cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- High performance motor 210w
- 2 Halogen lights

<b>KT110P</b>	Cream	8017709173074	<b>€740</b>
<b>KT110BL</b>	Black	8017709173067	<b>€740</b>
<b>FILTER</b>		8017709176310	<b>€40.40</b>





**Splashback** H75 x W90/100/110cm Stainless steel

■ Can be fitted with any appliance

1 yr  
PARTS

1 yr  
LABOUR

<b>SPL90</b>	90cm	5034700495243	<b>€276</b>
<b>SPL100</b>	100cm	5034700495274	<b>€330</b>
<b>SPL110</b>	110cm	5034700495304	<b>€342</b>



**Splashback** H75 x W90/100/110cm Black

■ Can be fitted with any appliance

1 yr  
PARTS

1 yr  
LABOUR

<b>SPL90BLK</b>	90cm	5034700495267	<b>€289</b>
<b>SPL100BLK</b>	100cm	5034700495298	<b>€326</b>
<b>SPL110BLK</b>	110cm	5034700495328	<b>€326</b>



**Splashback with rail** H75 x W90/100/110cm Stainless steel

■ Can be fitted with any appliance ■ Utensils not included

1 yr  
PARTS

1 yr  
LABOUR

<b>SPL90R</b>	90cm	5034700495250	<b>€289</b>
<b>SPL100R</b>	100cm	5034700495281	<b>€326</b>
<b>SPL110R</b>	110cm	5034700495311	<b>€358</b>



**Splashback** H75 x W90/100/110cm Stainless shimmer

■ Can be fitted with any appliance ■ Self adhesive

1 yr  
PARTS

1 yr  
LABOUR

<b>SBK90</b>	90cm	5052263029125	<b>€304</b>
<b>SBK100</b>	100cm	5052263029132	<b>€326</b>
<b>SBK110</b>	110cm	5052263029149	<b>€370</b>



**smeg** **Splashback** H69 x W89.6cm Stainless steel

■ Can be fitted with any appliance

2 yr  
PARTS

2 yr  
LABOUR

<b>KIT90X</b>		8017709062910	<b>€283</b>
---------------	--	---------------	-------------



**smeg** **Glass splashback** H75 x W110cm Cream or black

■ Can be fitted with any appliance ■ Self adhesive ■ Toughened glass

2 yr  
PARTS

2 yr  
LABOUR

<b>SPG110P</b>	Cream	8017709169657	<b>€326</b>
<b>SPG110NE</b>	Black	8017709169664	<b>€326</b>

KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# washing machines

Whether you need a washing machine, a tumble dryer or a space-saving washer-dryer, our range is all designed to be integrated giving a perfect, seamless look to your kitchen or utility room.

## How many programmes?

Each of our machines features a variety of programmes for different levels of dirt and for various materials. Look out for 'quick wash' (for speed), 'delicates' (for those special items) 'hand wash' (to save your hands) and 'sports' (for sportswear and shoes).

## Time delay

With a time delay function you are in control. Why not programme a wash overnight when electricity may be cheaper?



## Washer dryers

A great space-saving solution, all of our washer dryers feature condenser dryers – there's no need to fit a ventilation kit. Fit wherever you have a power supply.

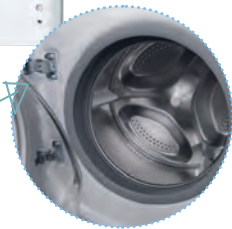


## Spin speed

Spin speeds range from 1200rpm to 1400rpm – the faster the speed, the less drying will be required. Variable spin speeds allow you to reduce the speed for more delicate items.

## Load capacity

All of our models offer between 6 and 8kg load capacity (more than the standard 5kg). A larger drum size also helps to reduce creasing.



## symbols guide...

### Performance

A higher rating gives a better wash/drying performance. Wash is based on tests at 40°C



Wash performance



Dry performance



6Kg  
WASH



2.5Kg  
DRY

### Load capacity

Drum capacity is measured in kilograms and is based on a cotton load.



### Spin speed

Faster spin speeds remove more water from your wash and reduce drying times.



### Spin efficiency

The higher the rating the better the performance. 'A' indicates the best performance.



### How many programmes?

Look out for the number of programme options available with each machine - programmes such as pre-washes and gentle washes for delicate items.



### Hand wash

Models with the Platinum Woolmark symbol are endorsed by the Woolmark Company and are designed to reduce the risk of shrinking, felting or bobbing with hand wash only items.

### Quick wash

The quick wash function is ideal for items that just need freshening-up.



### Time delay

With an integrated delay timer you can run your washing machine overnight when electricity may be cheaper.



### Half load

This function allows you to wash smaller loads on a setting that uses less energy and water.



### Child safety lock

This clever safety feature allows you to lock the controls so that tiny hands can't turn the appliance on whilst your back is turned.



### Water consumption

Measured in litres and based on a standard 40°C cotton cycle, lower consumption machines can save you money on metered water bills.

### Energy efficiency



These symbols tell you how energy efficient each appliance is with 'A+++' being the most efficient and 'D' being the least.

### Manufacturers' guarantees



Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.

**INDESIT**

**Built in washing machine**  
H82 x W59.5 x D55cm

5yr  
1yr

- Easy iron and extra rinse options
- Variable spin speed
- 2 Sports programmes

IWMEB127 White 8007842857122 €560

COOKE & LEWIS NEW & EXCLUSIVE



**Built in washing machine**  
H82.5 x W59.5 x D53.5cm

5yr  
2yr

- Auto door lock
- Auto adjust amount of water used dependant on weight
- Adjustable thermostat
- Water overflow protection system

CLBIWM-60 White 5052931258543 €630

BEKO EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**Built in washing machine**  
H82 x W59.5 x D54cm

2yr  
2yr

- Large display showing time remaining
- Quick 14 minute programme, perfect when you're in a hurry
- Full load wash in 39min with daily quick programme
- Large capacity 8kg

QWM84 White 5023790029360 €700

Hotpoint EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**Built in washing machine**  
H82 x W59.5 x D55cm

5yr  
1yr

- Intelligent wash manager customises wash cycles at the touch of a button
- Our unique anti-stain technology removes 20 of the most difficult stains, delivering the perfect wash every time
- Powerful anti-allergy action, removes all major allergens Certified by Allergy UK
- Water consumption 9039 litres per year

BHWMD732 White 5016108801918 €700

smeg



**Built in washing machine**  
H82 x W59.6 x D58cm

2yr  
2yr

- 15 min super fast wash
- LCD display
- Auto clean filter
- Automatic variable load

WM112C7 White 8017709137038 €710

BOSCH



**Built in washing machine**  
H81.8 x W60 x D57cm

2yr  
2yr

- Special programmes: mixed load, wool programme and delicates
- Fully electronic control dial for all wash and special programs
- AquaStop system protects against water damage with lifetime guarantee from Bosch
- Water consumption 10560 litres per year

WIS24140GB White 4242002431116 €980



Water consumption  
figures explained...

47 Most of the washing machines in our range show water consumption figures per standard cycle at 60°C.

Washing machine models launched since the change in legislation 1st December 2011 show an annual water consumption figure instead. This is based on 220 standard loads per year on the standard cotton cycle (4-5 loads per week).

KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# washer **dryers** & tumble **dryers**



Built in Washing Machines

## Washer dryers

INDESIT



Built in washer dryer  
H82 x W59.5 x D55cm



- Easy iron and extra rinse options
- Variable spin speed
- 2 Sports programmes

IWDE126 White 8007842624632 €700

COOKE & LEWIS NEW & EXCLUSIVE



Built in washer dryer  
H82.5 x W59.5 x D53.5cm



- Auto door lock
- Auto adjust amount of water used dependant on weight
- Adjustable thermostat
- Water overflow protection system

CLBIWD-60 White 5052931258536 €790

Hotpoint



Built in washer dryer  
H82 x W59.5 x D55cm



- Eco wash option saves 50-70% energy versus a 30°C cycle
- Exclusive Woolmark Platinum accreditation
- Baby cycle removes all stains associated with little ones whilst caring for their delicate clothes

BHWD129 White 5016108717783 €910

## Tumble dryers

cata NEW & EXCLUSIVE



Integrated rotary sensing dryer  
H86.5-89 x W60 x D53cm



- 3 Heat settings
- 6 Levels of dryness (ranging from damp dry to cupboard dry) for use with high and low heat, 30 minute 'Freshen up' program
- Rear vent position

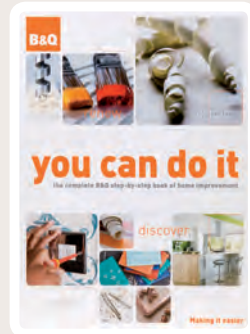
TDS60W White 5060316579992 €416



Pick up a copy of our...

## 'you can do it' book

The complete step-by-step book of Home Improvement



For more  
ideas and know-how  
visit [diy.com/advice](http://diy.com/advice)

B&Q  You can do it

**KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN**

# built in dishwashers

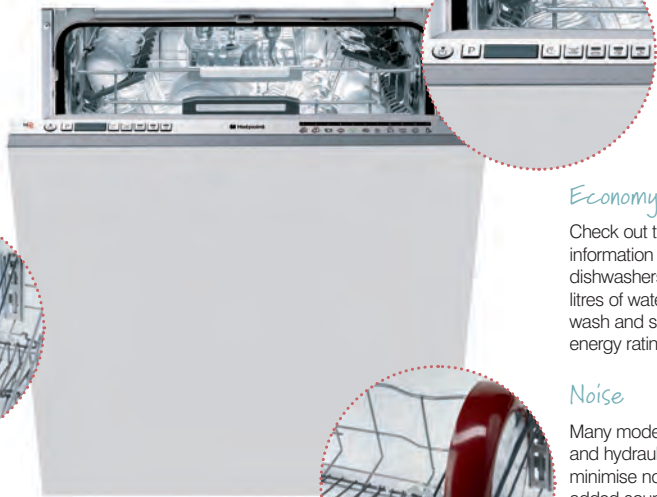
Washing the dishes has never been less of a chore. With a wide range of sizes to suit your lifestyle, you can also choose from fully or semi-integrated to suit your kitchen.

### Size and capacity

Each of our dishwashers indicate the number of place settings that they wash – usually between 12-15. Consider that as well as the physical size of the dishwasher. Slimline models offer all standard features and typically wash 9-10 place settings.

### Integrated?

A fully-integrated model can be fitted with a cupboard door for a seamless look to your kitchen. Semi-integrated models can be fitted with a drawer-line door to match your cupboards but still reveal the control panel.



### How many programmes?

Many models offer 'quick wash' programmes (for speed) or 'half wash' (for energy efficiency). Some models feature intelligent sensors and motors that detect the level of food debris and wash accordingly.

### Economy

Check out the energy information on each of our dishwashers. Some use 6 litres of water or less per wash and some feature energy ratings of A+++.

### Noise

Many models feature motors and hydraulics designed to minimise noise as well as added sound insulation built in. Consider the noise level when browsing our range.

### Easier loading

Foldable plate racks, removable cutlery baskets and height-adjustable upper baskets are all clever features that you'll find helpful.

## symbols guide...

### Performance

A higher rating gives a better wash/drying performance. Wash is based on eco programme at 50°C and there are two types of drying action – natural (or residual) and hot air (or active).



Wash performance



Dry performance



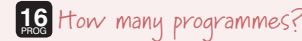
Place settings

Full-size dishwashers have room for 12 or more place settings. Slimline dishwashers can fit 9 or 10 place settings. A place setting consists of a cup, a saucer, a bowl, a side plate, a dinner plate and cutlery.



Wash temperature

This indicates the number of temperatures you have to choose from during the wash cycle.



How many programmes?

Look for the number and type of programmes that you'd find useful. The higher the number the more options you have such as pre-washes for burnt on food and delicate washes for glassware.



Time delay

Models with this feature have an integrated delay timer - you can run your dishwasher overnight when electricity may be cheaper.



Half wash

Models with this feature allow you to wash smaller loads on a setting that uses less energy and water.



Water consumption

Measured in litres, lower consumption machines can save you money on metered water bills.



Noise level

Another consideration is the noise level. As an indicator, noise levels around 53dB are good, but some go as low as 41dB; as quiet as a boiling kettle.

### Energy efficiency



These symbols tell you how energy efficient each appliance is with 'A+++' being the most efficient and 'D' being the least.

### Manufacturers' guarantees



2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.

## Built in dishwashers

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**

**Built in dishwasher**  
H82 x W59.6 x D57cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Sequence indicator
- Adjustable basket
- Quick wash

DWI60 Stainless steel 8422248601481 €379

iNDESIT **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**

**Built in dishwasher**  
H82 x W59.5 x D57cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Height adjustable upper basket
- Digital display
- Overflow protection

DIFP18B1 UK White 8007842840483 €452

smeg



**Built in dishwasher**  
H81.8 x W59.8 x D55cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- 27 Min rapid wash
- Rear levelling feet, adjustable from the front
- Orbital Wash System with double spray arm

DI6012-1 Stainless steel 8017709174125 €520

Hotpoint



**Built in dishwasher**  
H82 x W59.5 x D57cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Flexipower motor and sensor system
- Triple stage filtration for superior cleaning performance
- Counterbalanced door for easier unloading and loading

LTB4M116UK White 5016108829110 €560

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW & EXCLUSIVE**

**Fully integrated dishwasher**  
H82 x W59.8 x D55cm

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Water softening system
- Overflow protection system
- Electronic controls
- 3x spray levels ■ 3 in 1 function

CLBD-60 White 5052931258482 €600

BEKO **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**

**Built in dishwasher**  
H82 x W59.8 x D54.8cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Uses only 6L of water to wash a full load of 13 place settings
- Additional cutlery tray at top for extra flexibility
- Quick and clean programme delivers an A class wash for full load in 58 minutes
- Auto programme - adjusts the washing parameters according to the dirtiness of the load

QDW696 White 5023790032346 €690

BOSCH



**Built in dishwasher**  
H81.5 x W59.8 x D55cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- ActiveWater hydraulic system ■ EcoSilence drive
- DosageAssist - maximises the effectiveness of detergent tablets. Detergent dispenser is located in centre of door, where it is protected from food. At beginning of cycle the tablet drops into a special tray for outstanding cleaning results

SMV53A00GB White 4242002643410 €770

# Built in slimline dishwashers

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



Built in slimline dishwasher  
H82 x W44.5 x D57cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Sequence indicator
- Adjustable basket
- Quick wash

DWI45 White 8422248603300 €358

INDESIT



Built in slimline dishwasher  
H82 x W44.5 x D55cm

**5yr** PARTS **1yr** LABOUR

- Height adjustable upper basket
- LED indicators
- Overflow protection

DIS04 White 8007842631753 €477

COOKE & LEWIS **NEW & EXCLUSIVE**



Built in slimline dishwasher  
H82 x W44.6 x D55cm

**5yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- 3x spray levels
- Overflow protection system
- Electronic controls
- 3 in 1 function

CLBD-45 White 5052931258475 €485

Hotpoint



Built in slimline dishwasher  
H82 x W44.5 x D57cm

**5yr** PARTS **1yr** LABOUR

- Triple stage filtration for superior cleaning performance
- Counterbalanced door for easier unloading and loading
- 35 Minute fast wash

LST216A White 5016108631584 €530

BEKO **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



Built in slimline dishwasher  
H82 x W44.8 x D54.8cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- Quick and clean programme delivers an A class wash for full load in 58 minutes
- Auto programme - adjusts the washing parameters according to the dirtiness of the load
- Great basket flexibility - for easy loading and unloading

QDW486 White 5023790029353 €600

BOSCH



Built in slimline dishwasher  
H81.5 x W44.8 x D55cm

**2yr** PARTS **2yr** LABOUR

- ActiveWater hydraulic system
- DosageAssist
- EcoSilence drive, VarioSpeed

SPV40C00GB White 4242002671413 €690

KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# built in fridge freezers

Integration is the key to clean, smooth lines in your kitchen. With our fridge freezers designed to be built in, we're sure you'll have the coolest kitchen around.

## Storage

Lots of features are designed around you. Wine racks, deep door storage, large salad bins and innovative ice storage devices are all features to look out for.



## Anti-bacterial coating

Many models feature this unique layer that prevents the growth of bacteria and ensures that your fridge is the safest place to store your fresh food.

## Size and capacity

Traditionally a 50/50 fridge/freezer, we now offer models that are split 60/40 or 70/30 to suit your lifestyle.

We also offer a range of separate under-counter fridges and freezers.



## Economy

Every appliance carries an industry standard energy efficiency rating. 'A++' is the most efficient - best for your pocket and the environment.

## Controls and features

Either set and forget or choose innovative electronic controls with temperature displays. Look out for frost-free models and those that feature fridge airflow systems, prolonging the life of fresh food.



## symbols guide...

### Star rating

This shows the operating temperature of the freezer.



### Capacity

The capacity of a fridge or freezer is measured in litres – the higher the number, the more space you'll have.



### Storage

Consider the space you need for your food. The symbols below show you how many shelves or drawers the fridge/freezer compartments have.



### Reversible doors

Most models have a reversible door so you can choose whether they open to the left or right.

### Frost free

Circulating cold air around the freezer prevents the build up of ice.

### Auto defrost

An intelligent feature that defrosts automatically without ruining the food inside. Regular defrosting means lower energy bills.

### Fast freeze

Ideal when you need to freeze larger amounts of fresh food enabling you to lower the temperature of all or part of your freezer.

### Safe storage hours

The amount of time that your food will stay frozen in the event of a power cut.

### Energy efficiency

These symbols tell you how energy efficient each appliance is with 'A' being the most efficient and 'D' being the least.

### Manufacturers' guarantees



Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.



# 50/50 built in fridge freezers

**cata** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**50/50 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D54cm **2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR**

- LED lighting
- Glass shelves
- Auto defrost fridge

**BIFF50A** White 8422248603201 **€550**

**Indesit**



**50/50 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177.2 x W54.3 x D55cm **5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR**

- 2 Ice trays
- Static 50/50
- Transparent drawer fronts

**TINC425AAUK** White 8007842844252 **€600**

**Hotpoint**



**50/50 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177.2 x W54.3 x D55cm **5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR**

- Hygiene+ antibacterial liners
- Wine rack
- Ice Care ice cube storage

**HM325NI** White 5016108787687 **€670**

**cata** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**50/50 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D54cm **2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR**

- Bottle rack
- LED lighting

**BIFF50FFA** White 8422248603225 **€690**

**BEKO** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**50/50 Built in frost free fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D53.5cm **2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR**

- Chiller compartment for safe storage of fresh meat & fish
- Ice bank tray to make and store ice cubes
- Heavy duty self closing hinges
- Chrome wine rack

**QC55F** White 5023790032209 **€690**

**COOKE & LEWIS** NEW & EXCLUSIVE



**50/50 Frost Free Built in fridge freezer**  
H177.3 x W55.5 x D54cm **5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR**

- Frost Free
- True frost free fridge compartment
- LED lighting system
- Humidity controllable salad crisper drawer
- Ice cube and eggs storage compartments

**CLBC-50** White 5052931258512 **€800**

**BOSCH**



**50/50 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177.2 x W54.1 x D54.5cm **2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR**

- Integrable, sliding hinge
- Automatic defrost in fridge section
- Antibacterial

**KIV32X22GB** White 4242002763415 **€900**

## 70/30 built in fridge freezers

**cata** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**70/30 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D54cm

2yr FREE 2yr WARRANTY

- LED lighting

**BIFF70A** White 8422248603218 **€530**

**cata** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**70/30 Built in frost free fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D54cm

2yr FREE 2yr WARRANTY

- Bottle rack
- LED lighting

**BIFF70FFA** White 8422248603232 **€650**

**Indesit**



**70/30 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D54.8cm

5yr FREE 1yr WARRANTY

- Big salad crisper
- Ice tray

**QCB31AA** White 8007842852639 **€650**

**BEKO** EXCLUSIVE to **B&Q**



**70/30 Built in frost free fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D53.5cm

2yr FREE 2yr WARRANTY

- Antibacterial door seals
- Wine rack
- Chrome bottle retainer
- Heavy duty self closing hinges

**QC75F** White 5023790032216 **€690**

**Hotpoint**



**70/30 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D55cm

5yr FREE 1yr WARRANTY

- Hygiene+ antibacterial liners
- Wine rack
- Fresh box

**HM31AA** White 5016108778951 **€760**

**COOKE & LEWIS** NEW & EXCLUSIVE



**70/30 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177.3 x W55.5 x D54cm

5yr FREE 2yr WARRANTY

- Frost free
- True frost free fridge compartment
- LED lighting system
- Humidity controllable salad crisper drawer
- Ice cube and eggs storage compartment

**CLBC-70** White 5052931258529 **€760**

**BOSCH**



**70/30 Built in fridge freezer**  
H177.2 x W54.1 x D54.5cm

2yr FREE 2yr WARRANTY

- Fully integrated with special hinged door
- Automatic defrost in fridge section
- Antibacterial

**KIV38X22GB** White 4242002763200 **€900**

KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# built in fridges

 **INDESIT**



**Built in larder fridge**  
H87.5 x W54 x D57.5cm



- Glass shelves
- Salad crisper
- Egg holder

QS1612 White 8007842855272 €424

**cata**  **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**Built in tall fridge**  
H177 x W54 x D54cm



- Glass shelves
- 2 Salad crispers
- LED light

BIF77A White 8422248603256 €620

## Built under fridges

**cata**  **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**Built under larder fridge**  
H81.6-87 x W59.6 x D55cm



- Glass shelves
- Salad crisper
- Egg rack

BU60LFA White 8422248603270 €346

**cata**  **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**Built under fridge with ice box**  
H81.6-87 x W59.6 x D55cm



- Glass shelves
- Ice box
- Salad crisper

BU60RFA White 8422248603287 €388

**COOKE & LEWIS**  **NEW & EXCLUSIVE**



**Built under larder fridge**  
H86.8 x W59.6 x D55cm



- Glass shelves
- Salad crisper
- Egg holder

CLBULF-60 White 5052931258499 €388

**INDESIT** 



**Built under larder fridge**  
H81.5 x W58 x D54.5cm



- Glass shelves
- Salad crisper
- Egg holder

QTS1612 White 8007842855265 €421

Built in Fridge Freezers

**BEKO** EXCLUSIVE TO **B&Q**



**A** 128 3 1 AUTO

Built under larder fridge  
H82 x W59.8 x D54.5cm

2yr parts 2yr labour

- Antibacterial door seals
- Telescopic crisper cover
- Chrome bottle retainer
- Half depth glass shelf

QL22 White 5023790032186 €456

**Hotpoint**



**A** 127 3 1 AUTO

Built under larder fridge  
H81.5 x W58 x D54.5cm

5yr parts 1yr labour

- Safety glass shelves

HUL1622 White 5016108778203 €481

**BOSCH**



**A** 138 3 1 AUTO

Built under larder fridge  
H82 x W59.8 x D54.8cm

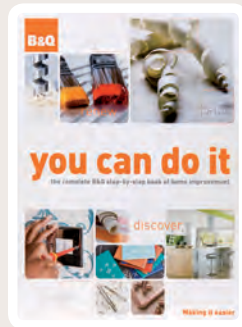
2yr parts 2yr labour

- Automatic defrost in fridge section
- Height adjustable feet in the front
- 3 Height adjustable safety glass shelves

KUR15A50GB White 4242002650173 €590

Pick up a copy of our...  
**'you can do it' book**

The complete step-by-step book of Home Improvement



For more  
ideas and know-how  
visit [diy.com/advice](http://diy.com/advice)

**B&Q**   
You can do it



KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN

# built in freezers



**INDESIT**



**Built in freezer**  
H87.5 x W54.3 x D55cm

- Temperature indicator
- 2 Ice trays

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

INF1412 White 8007842838251 €421

**cata** EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**Built in tall freezer**  
H177 x W54 x D54cm

- Transparent drawers
- LED lighting

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

BIFZ177A White 8422248603249 €620

## Built under freezers

**cata** EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**Built under freezer**  
H81.5 x W59.6 x D54.5cm

- Transparent drawers

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

BU60FZA White 8422248603263 €360

**COOKE & LEWIS** NEW & EXCLUSIVE



**Built in under freezer**  
H87.5 x W54 x D57.5cm

- Electronic display
- Ice cube tray
- Transparent food drawers

5yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

CLBUF-60 White 5052931258505 €411

**INDESIT**



**Built under freezer**  
H81.5 x W58 x D54.5cm

- Temperature indicator
- Ice tray

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

TINF51212K White 8007842855241 €452

**BEKO** EXCLUSIVE to B&Q



**Built under freezer**  
H82 x W59.8 x D54.5

- Antibacterial door seals
- Handy door rack
- High temperature warning light
- Fast freeze function

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

QZ32 White 5023790032193 €494

Hotpoint



**Built under freezer**  
H81.5 x W58 x D54.5cm

5yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Ice tray

HUZ1222.1 White 5016108838266 €560

BOSCH



**Built under freezer**  
H82 x W59.8 x D54.8cm

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

- Temperature indicator on inside of door
- Super freezing with manual switch off
- Height adjustable feet in the front

GUD15A50GB White 4242002650890 €590



## Wine coolers

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**Wine cooler**  
H87-89 x W15 x D52.5cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Bottle capacity: 7
- Soft interior light
- LED controls
- Toughened UV protection glass door

WCC150 Stainless steel effect 8422248603331 €346

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**Wine cooler**  
H87-89 x W29.5 x D57cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Bottle capacity: 18
- LED controls
- Toughened UV protection glass door
- Fan assisted operation

WC300 Stainless steel effect 8422248600026 €346

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**Wine cooler**  
H87-89 x W15 x D52.2cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Bottle capacity: 7
- Soft interior light
- Adjustable chrome shelves
- Digital thermostat

WC150BK Black / St/steel 8422248605557 €398

cata **EXCLUSIVE to B&Q**



**Wine cooler**  
H87-89 x W29.5 x D57cm

1yr PARTS 1yr LABOUR

- Bottle capacity: 18
- Soft interior light
- Adjustable chrome shelves
- Digital thermostat

WC300BK Black / St/steel 8422248605571 €424

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

**KEY  
FEATURES  
TO LOOK  
FOR IN**

# side by side fridge freezers

For lots of capacity and innovative features, our side by side fridge freezers have it all. Take a look at some of the features below and choose a model that suits your kitchen and your lifestyle.

### LED display

An electronic touch control LED display gives you complete control at your fingertips without ever having to open fridge or freezer door, saving you energy and time.



### Wine rack

A stylish, elegant and safe way to store your wine bottles. Also suitable for standard 2 litre soft drink bottles. Take a look at this and other innovative features on offer.

### Chiller zone compartment

Stores fresh meat, fish, cooked and chilled food at around 0°C for safer and longer storage.



### Water and ice

Many of our side by side fridge freezers feature an integrated dispenser for instant access to chilled water and / or ice.

### Dual cooling system

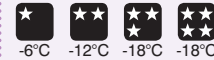
Independent cooling systems ensure a high humidity level in the fridge to prolong the life of fresh fruit and vegetables.



## symbols guide...

### Star rating

This shows the operating temperature of the freezer. Four star freezers also come with a quick freeze feature.



### Capacity

The capacity of a fridge or freezer is measured in litres – the higher the number, the more space you'll have.



### Storage

Consider the space you need for your food. The symbols below show you how many shelves or drawers the fridge/freezer compartments have.



### Frost free

Circulating cold air around the freezer prevents the build up of ice.

### Auto defrost

An intelligent feature that defrosts automatically without ruining the food inside. Regular defrosting means lower energy bills.

### Fast freeze

Ideal when you need to freeze larger amounts of fresh food enabling you to lower the temperature of all or part of your freezer.

### Safe storage hours

The amount of time that your food will stay frozen in the event of a power cut.

### Energy efficiency



These symbols tell you how energy efficient each appliance is with 'A' being the most efficient and 'D' being the least.

### Manufacturers' guarantees



Every appliance is covered by a manufacturer's guarantee for parts and labour. This varies according to the brand and the model. Your legal rights are not affected. Please see individual manufacturers' websites for guarantee details.

**BEKO**



Piano black finish features long bar handles



**Side by side US style fridge freezer**  
H179 x W92 x D72cm **1 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR**

- Dual cooling system maintains the optimal environment in the fridge and freezer
- Chilled, filtered water and ice on tap
- Chiller zone for the safe storage of fresh meat and fish

**GNEV321APX** Stainless steel effect 5023790027007 **€1110**  
**GL32APB** Piano black 5023790026604 **€1150**

**BEKO**



Multizone compartment



**Four door US style fridge freezer**  
H182 x W92 x D72cm **1 yr PARTS 1 yr LABOUR**

- Multizone compartment can be used as either a fridge or freezer
- Active fresh blue light prolongs the storage life of fruit and vegetables
- Cool air vents maintain an even temperature on every shelf

**GNE114610APX** Stainless steel effect 5023790028189 **€1500**

**SAMSUNG**



**Side by side US style fridge freezer**  
H178 x W90.8 x D68.7cm (excluding handle) **2 yr PARTS 2 yr LABOUR**

- Fit more food and shop less, thanks to higher storage capacity
- Enjoy fresh filtered water and ice from the built in dispenser
- Multi-flow keeps food safely and evenly preserved

**RGS5UUBP** Glass black 8806085125414 **€1700**

**SAMSUNG**



**Side by side US style fridge freezer**  
H178 x W90.8 x D68.7cm (excluding handle) **2 yr PARTS 2 yr LABOUR**

- Fit more food and shop less, thanks to higher storage capacity
- Enjoy fresh filtered water and ice from the built in dispenser
- Multi-flow keeps food safely and evenly preserved

**RGS5UURS1** Stainless steel effect 8806071759357 **€1850**

## Doing our bit for energy efficiency

All our fridges, freezers, dishwashers, washing machines and single ovens are at least A rated – and you'll find some as high as A+++ rated.

Behind the scenes at B&Q, we've been working closely with our suppliers to make our kitchen appliances more energy efficient. Replacing old appliances with our energy efficient models will help to keep the running costs of your new kitchen down. To save even more, use timers on washing machines and dishwashers to wash at off-peak electricity times of day and try to avoid half loads.

You can do your bit to reduce the pace of climate change - reduce your energy consumption to reduce your carbon emissions.

**B&Q One Planet Home**  
a big plan for a small planet



# fridge freezers

When choosing the right fridge freezer for you, consider a model that suits your lifestyle and the space you have available.



## A++ energy rating

For greater efficiency, choose a model with the highest rating. Not only will you be helping the environment, you'll also be helping your pocket.

## Configurations

Consider the food that you regularly keep cool. Our fridge freezer range offers various configurations depending on whether you need more fridge or more freezer. Look at 50/50, 60/40 or 70/30 splits.



## Frost free

Air is circulated around the appliance and prevents frost from forming – no more time spent scraping ice off your freezer elements.



## Fast freezing option

A useful feature to look out for – it's ideal for when you want to freeze a large quantity of fresh food.

## Maximised space

A variety of clever storage options help you to make the best use of your fridge freezer. Wine racks, adjustable shelves and deep door storage are all features to help you.





60/40 fridge freezers



70/30 fridge freezers



Temperature displays



60/40 fridge freezers <sup>1</sup>			
<b>Finish</b>	Black	Cream	Red
<b>Dimensions</b>	H192.6 x W60 x D68.2cm (excluding handle)		
<b>Right hand hinge*</b>			
<b>Model</b>	FAB32RNN	FAB32RNC	FAB32RNR
<b>EAN</b>	8017709174736	8017709174750	8017709174798
<b>Price</b>	€2050	€2050	€2050
<b>Left hand hinge*</b>			
<b>Model</b>	FAB32LNN	FAB32LNC	FAB32LNR
<b>EAN</b>	8017709174743	8017709174767	8017709174804
<b>Price</b>	€2050	€2050	€2050



Iconic design



70/30 fridge freezers <sup>1</sup>				
<b>Finish</b>	Black	Cream	Red	Silver
<b>Dimensions</b>	H168.8 x W60 x D68.2cm (excluding handle)			
<b>Right hand hinge*</b>				
<b>Model</b>	FAB30RFN	FAB30RFC	FAB30RFR	FAB30RFS
<b>EAN</b>	8017709174552	8017709174576	8017709174439	8017709174538
<b>Price</b>	€1800	€1800	€1800	€1800
<b>Left hand hinge*</b>				
<b>Model</b>	FAB30LFN	FAB30LFC	FAB30LFR	FAB30LFS
<b>EAN</b>	8017709174569	8017709174583	8017709174446	8017709174545
<b>Price</b>	€1800	€1800	€1800	€1800



Freestanding fridge freezers

<sup>1</sup>When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit, a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.  
\*Please note that these doors are not reversible, therefore ensure you order the corrected handed model.

All guarantees are manufacturer guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

## Freestanding fridges

smeg



■ Iconic design

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

50's freestanding refrigerator with ice box†					
Finish	White	Black	Cream	Red	Silver
Dimensions	H151 x W60 x D68.2cm (excluding handle)				
Right hand hinge*					
Model	FAB28QB1	FAB28QNE1	FAB28QP1	FAB28QR1	FAB28QX1
EAN	8017709157746	8017709158026	8017709158101	8017709158149	8017709158347
Price	€1350	€1350	€1350	€1350	€1350
Left hand hinge*					
Model	FAB28YB1	FAB28YNE1	FAB28YP1	FAB28YR1	FAB28YX1
EAN	8017709157753	8017709158033	8017709158118	8017709158156	8017709158354
Price	€1350	€1350	€1350	€1350	€1350

## Freestanding freezers

smeg



Perfect partners.  
Side by side the Smeg  
fridge and freezer are  
made for each other



■ Iconic design ■ Acoustic alarm  
■ Freezer shelves have pull down fronts

2yr PARTS 2yr LABOUR

50's freestanding upright freezer†			
Finish	Black	Cream	Red
Dimensions	H151 x W60 x D68.2cm (excluding handle)		
Right hand hinge*			
Model	CVB20RNE	CVB20RP	CVB20RR
EAN	8017709181483	8017709181437	8017709181451
Price	€1800	€1800	€1800
Left hand hinge*			
Model	CVB20LNE	CVB20LP	CVB20LR
EAN	8017709181420	8017709181444	8017709181468
Price	€1800	€1800	€1800

\*When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit, a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.

†Please note that these doors are not reversible, therefore ensure you order the corrected handed model.

# freestanding appliances

COOKE  
& LEWIS



Freestanding microwave  
H258 x W440 x D293mm

2yr  
PARTS 2yr  
LABOUR

- Grill function
- 8 preset cooking functions
- End cooking signal
- S/steel cavity
- LED programmer & clock

CLM1W-C Black & Stainless steel 5052931055708 €86.50

COOKE  
& LEWIS



Freestanding fridge with ice box  
H839 x W486 x D536mm

2yr  
PARTS 2yr  
LABOUR

- Adjustable levelling feet
- 2x Door shelves
- 42 dbA noise level
- 3x internal shelves
- 1x Built in egg rack
- 109 kWh/ annum

CLRF101A White 5052931237968 €213

COOKE  
& LEWIS



Freestanding freezer  
H839 x W486 x D536mm

2yr  
PARTS 2yr  
LABOUR

- Adjustable levelling feet
- 3x Pull out clear drawers
- 42 dbA noise level
- 172 kWh/ annum

CLFS71A White 5052931237951 €240

COOKE  
& LEWIS



Freestanding slimline dishwasher  
H850 x W450 x D600mm

2yr  
PARTS 2yr  
LABOUR

- Adjustable feet
- Adjustable upper basket
- Water overflow protection system
- Cold fill

CLDW451W-C White 5052931055623 €326

COOKE  
& LEWIS



Freestanding dishwasher  
H850 x W600 x D600mm

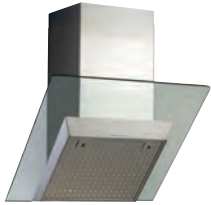
2yr  
PARTS 2yr  
LABOUR

- Adjustable feet
- Adjustable upper basket
- Water overflow protection system
- Cold fill

CLDW601W-C White 5052931055630 €342

# Clearance

Limited stock available, subject to availability



480 m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
55dBA  
WASH

Deluxe angled glass chimney hood

AGHD71SS Stainless steel  
8422248027946 Was €74.85 Now €38.50



480 m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
55dBA  
WASH

Angled glass chimney hood

AGHD61BK Black  
8422248027885 Was €98.25 Now €53



3 AMP  
3 SPEED  
451 m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
70dBA  
3 VENT HOLES

Indesit chimney hood

IHP6.5FCMIX Stainless steel  
8007842836424 Was €238 Now €171

WPRO carbon filter

CHF180B 8015250043440 Now 0.85c

Chimney hood vent kit

5025348302000 Now €1.30

WPRO hood filter

8015250023848 Now €1.30



A 59 ltr MAIN 5 minute minder

CATA multifunction single oven

A60BKM Stainless steel  
8422248603355 Was €331 Now €198



A 59 ltr MAIN 5 minute minder

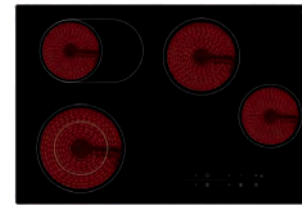
CATA multifunction single oven

A3MULTI Stainless steel  
8422248602396 Was €371 Now €264



CATA 5 burner gas on glass hob

GH70GGWH White  
8422248604284 Was €248 Now €131



CATA 77cm ceramic hob

- Touch controls with timer
- Dual zone options
- Quickstart zones

EC77TC Black  
8422248602402 Was €227 Now €131



Curved splashback

Stainless steel  
8422248029353 Was €22.90 Now €13.30



70cm curved glass splashback

CSB70SS Stainless steel  
8422248032360 Was €36.10 Now €19.95

# after sales service

Although we pride ourselves on an excellent track record, very occasionally things do go wrong. If you have a problem with your appliance, you should follow the procedure below, which will ensure we rectify the situation as quickly as possible.

## For damages or returns

Please contact our Home Delivery Centre on 1800 946 327. Damages should be reported as soon as possible but no later than 28 days from receipt of delivery. Please do not install the product if you know it is damaged.

## If a fault develops once your appliance is fitted

You should contact the manufacturer direct. They will arrange for an engineer to visit your home – usually within 48 hours – to carry out the necessary repairs. If the appliance is not repairable, they will arrange delivery and fitting of a free replacement. Please note this service is only available within the guarantee period. Appliances must be fitted by an installer with the required registration for gas or electrical work, who complies with all current regulations.

don't  
forget...

## Spares and accessories service

We are now able to help you replace your spare parts at the click of a button, visit [www.diy-spares.com](http://www.diy-spares.com). With over 1.4 million items, delivered direct in 2-7 days\* and featuring over 270 brands including Bosch, Whirlpool, Indesit, Hotpoint and Zanussi, you can shop by brand, product or even use our parts enquiry service.

Visit **[www.diy-spares.com](http://www.diy-spares.com)** today!

\* Delivery in 2-7 days. Express Delivery Service (next day) offered at additional cost. B&Q is pleased to offer this service in partnership with [diy-spares.com](http://diy-spares.com). All transactions will appear as [diy-spares](http://diy-spares.com) on your invoice and credit card statement.



0044 1189 336958†

Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm  
Sat 9am to 2pm  
Sun Closed  
Warranty – Black line: 5 years parts & labour. Other: 5 years parts & 2 years labour



0044 845 600 4911†

Mon-Fri 8am to 8pm  
Sat-Sun 10am to 4pm  
[www.beko.co.uk](http://www.beko.co.uk) &  
[www.leisurecooker.co.uk](http://www.leisurecooker.co.uk)  
Warranty – Built in: 2 year.  
Free standing: 1 year



0044 844 815 3746†

Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm  
Sat 8.30am to 2pm  
Sun 10am to 2pm  
[www.belling.co.uk](http://www.belling.co.uk)  
Warranty – 1 year parts & labour



01450 2655

Mon-Fri 8am to 8pm  
Sat 8am to 4pm  
Sun/Bank Hol 9am to 3pm  
[www.bosch-home.co.uk](http://www.bosch-home.co.uk)  
Warranty – 2 years parts & labour



0044 844 800 1128†

Mon-Fri 8am to 8pm  
Sat 9am to 1pm  
[uksupport@apelson.co.uk](mailto:uksupport@apelson.co.uk)

Warranty – Designair: 1 year parts & labour. Cata or unbranded have either 1 or 2 years, see product for details



0044 844 800 1128†

Mon-Fri 8am to 8pm  
Sat 9am to 1pm  
[uksupport@apelson.co.uk](mailto:uksupport@apelson.co.uk)

Warranty – Cooke & Lewis is either 2 years parts and labour or 5 years parts & 2 years labour, see product for details



0818 313413

Mon-Fri 8am to 6.30pm  
Sat 8.30am to 5.30pm  
Sun 9.30am to 3.30pm  
[www.hotpointservice.co.uk](http://www.hotpointservice.co.uk)  
Warranty – 5 years parts & 1 year labour



0818 315413

Mon-Fri 8am to 6.30pm  
Sat 8.30am to 5.30pm  
Sun 9.30am to 3.30pm  
[www.indesit.co.uk](http://www.indesit.co.uk)  
Warranty – 5 years parts & 1 year labour



0044 844 815 3747†

Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm  
Sat-Sun 10am to 2pm  
[www.newworldappliances.co.uk](http://www.newworldappliances.co.uk)  
Warranty – 1 year parts & labour



0818 717100

Mon-Sat 9am to 6pm  
[www.samsung.co.uk](http://www.samsung.co.uk)  
Warranty – 2 years parts & labour except 1 year on microwaves, 2 years labour 5 years parts on 7/8/9kg washing machines



0044 844 557 9907†

Mon-Fri 9am to 5pm  
Sat 9am to 1pm  
[www.smeg-service.co.uk](http://www.smeg-service.co.uk)  
Warranty – 1 year parts & labour



0044 844 815 3740†

Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm  
Sat 8.30am to 2pm  
Sun 10am to 2pm  
[www.stoves.co.uk](http://www.stoves.co.uk)  
Warranty – 5 years parts & 1 year labour

# ways to pay

At B&Q you can pay by Mastercard and Visa.



## Price promise

If you find the same product or equivalent own brand even 1 cent cheaper within the Republic of Ireland, we'll refund the difference and give you an extra 10% off the lower price. All we ask is that the lower price is generally available to any potential customer on the day that you call back, within 14 days of purchase, with proof of purchase. In order to avail of the price promise you must have bought the product at B&Q. The price promise cannot be redeemed on online purchases, mail order purchases, installation or delivery. We do not price promise against Retail, Wholesale or Warehouse Clubs requiring membership. Trade Card and Diamond Card holders can avail of the price promise or use their discount card, not both.

## Delivery



### Available by home delivery

Items with this logo are available to order for delivery direct to your home\*. Delivery times vary depending on the product so please ask at the time of ordering.

#### Delivery from our specialist delivery team

Order Value*	Home Delivery Charge
€0 – €500	€25
over €500	FREE

\*Charges refer to the value of goods being delivered and exclude services.



Products with this logo are available to take home today from all of our stores (dependent on stock).



Products with this logo are available to take home from selected stores, please check with your local store.

If an item isn't in stock your local store will be able to get it for you.



Items with these symbols are available to order in store for collection from store.

## Product detail

All products are subject to availability. All specifications are correct at time of print. Whilst we try to ensure accurate colour representation, please be aware that the photographic process may sometimes alter colours. Some items in our photographs are included for display purposes and are not necessarily intended to be installed as shown with regard to proximity. Please refer to the instructions supplied with your product before installation. A summary of this price guide is available in Braille, large print or on audio cassette. Please ask at your local store for details or email us at [diversity@b-and-q.co.uk](mailto:diversity@b-and-q.co.uk)



When you have finished with this magazine please recycle it.

\*All guarantees are manufacturers guarantees. This does not affect your legal rights.

## Your nearest store

Store listed in orange is a large B&Q store. Our stores are open from early morning to late evening Monday to Saturday with reduced hours on Sunday.

<b>Athlone</b> Arcadia Centre	090 644 9199
<b>Cork</b> Mahon Point	021 497 2199
<b>Galway</b> Knocknacarra	091 573 400
<b>Liffey Valley</b> Liffey Valley Retail Park	01 6299 499
<b>Limerick</b> City East Retail Park	061 422 499
<b>Naas</b> Newhall Retail Park	045 906 399
<b>Swords</b> Airside Retail Park	01 870 8599
<b>Tallaght</b> Belgard Retail Park	01 6804 650

## Our returns policy

Please keep your receipt for anything you buy from us. It will ensure we can help you, if you need to bring something back.

### Terms and conditions

If you return a product unused, with the original receipt within 45 days of purchase (or delivery where applicable) we will exchange the product or issue a refund based on the original method of payment. For purchases made by debit/credit card, the same card must be used to process the refund. B&Q customer sales forms are an acceptable form of receipt.

Products that have been cut, made to measure or mixed to your requirements cannot be exchanged or refunded.

We reserve the right to refuse a return or to require proof of identity.

### YOUR CONSUMER RIGHTS ARE NOT AFFECTED

If the product you purchase is faulty, or not as described, we may offer an exchange, refund or repair as appropriate, in accordance with your consumer rights.

You can return your items by:

In the first instance, **return via Home Delivery**

- contact us on 1800 946327. Lines are open 8am – 8pm Monday to Saturday and 10am – 4pm Sunday.
- e-mail us at [home.delivery@b-and-q.co.uk](mailto:home.delivery@b-and-q.co.uk)
- write to us at B&Q Customer Services, Torrance House, Erskine Harbour, Erskine, Renfrewshire PA8 6PA

### Alternatively, return the product to your local B&Q store

- you will need to take the product, your receipt/sales advice and the debit/credit card you used for payment with you



When you have finished with  
this magazine please recycle it.

B&Q plc, Hampshire S053 3LE Visit us at: [diy.com/ie](http://diy.com/ie) BOOK2310 ©July 2014 Version 1 (ROI stores only)



You can do it